

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), MIF
APO, San Francisco, California 96302

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy of Copies
3/10E/31c
5750
038-69
20 April 1969

(Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1))

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein), MIF
o/o APO, San Francisco, 96302

Subj: Command Chronology for the period of 1-31 March 1969.

Ref: (a) MGO 5750.1A
(b) MIF MacC 5750.3A
(c) DivC 5750.2

Encl: ✓(1) 1st Tank Battalion Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a), (b), and (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

D. M. YOUNG

S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION
69 1427
COPY 1 of 12

1st TANK BATTALION, FMP

S & C FILE NO. 038-69

COPY NO. 1 OF 12 COPIES

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS,
DOD DIB 9200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 March 1969 to 31 March 1969

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART II - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART I
ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. <u>Designation</u>	<u>Commander</u>
Headquarters	LtCol M. C. ASHLEY, JR
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)	1-10 March 1969
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF	LtCol D. E. YOUNG
	11-31 March 1969

SUBORDINATE UNITS

H&S Company	Major F. P. BRISENO 1-10 Mar 69
	Capt J. K. MARLATT 11-31 Mar 69
Company A	Capt B. M. MONTGOMERY 1-31 Mar 69
Company B	Capt M. P. SAMS 1-24 Mar 69
	Capt K. W. ZITZ 25-31 Mar 69
Company C	1stLt T. G. ROBERTS 1-23 Mar 69
	Capt T. H. MERRELL, JR. 24-31 Mar 69
Company A, 1st AT Bn	1stLt J. J. BANNING 1-31 Mar 69

2. Location

Headquarters	(AT997723)
H&S Company	(AT997723)
Company A	(AT936782)
Company B	(AT962621)
Company C	(BT078663)
Company A, 1st AT Bn	(AT997723)

3. Staff Officers

Battalion Executive Officer	Major R. H. GRAHAM 1-31 Mar 69
Battalion Adjutant	Capt I. F. WALDVOGEL 1-31 Mar 69
Battalion S-2 Officer	1stLt L. L. TRUJILLO 1-31 Mar 69
Battalion S-3 Officer	Major J. B. TERPAK 1-31 Mar 69
Battalion S-4 Officer	Major D. R. SPARKS 1-31 Mar 69
Battalion S-5 Officer	Capt J. K. MARLATT 1-31 Mar 69

4. Average Monthly Strength

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>
<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>
697	43	15	1

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

PART II
NARRATIVE SUMMARY

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION

1. Personnel. During the period of this report the personnel situation showed a loss of 61 enlisted personnel. Transfers of personnel within the Battalion was the most significant operation during this period in preparation for the cadre of Company 1, 1st Tank Battalion and Company 1, 1st Antitank Battalion, 1st Tank Battalion, effective 1 April 1969. This move of personnel readjusted the operations of the combat outposts/counter-rocket sites and for this Battalion in the Southern Sector Defense Command. There is still a critical shortage of ECO's in ECO 1811. (Tank Crewman). The on-board strength is only 60% of authorized manning. This strength, and this deficiency detract from the organizational capability to provide needed training and leadership for inexperienced tank crewmen joining the Battalion from OORUS. Contemplated losses during month, without normal replacements in ECO's 2141, 3516 and 1811 will cause a change of personnel category from C-1 to C-2 or cause de-clining of tanks because of a shortage of tank crewmen and repairmen along with de-clining motor transport vehicles for lack of drivers.

2. Promotions. Sixty-one promotions were effected during the month of March in the grades of Private First Class through Sergeant. Eight of these promotions were attained through Meritorious Combat Promotion.

3. Awards. Sixty personnel were recommended for personal awards including 1 for the Navy Cross. Fifty-four awards were presented to members of this command; twenty-five of which were Purple Heart Medals.

4. Rest and Recreation. Twenty-eight in-country and fifty-three out-of-country rest and recreation quotas were received. Twenty-eight in-country and thirty-three out-of-country quotas were utilized.

5. Discipline. Five informal investigations were conducted and twenty non-judicial punishments were imposed during March.

6. Leave Extensions. Eight requests were processed and approved for overseas tour extensions. The 1969 cumulative ten-month total for overseas extensions is 205.

7. Administration. The only significant event for the month is that this Battalion has lost three administrative clerks which leaves a critical shortage of administrative personnel. The Battalion Personnel Office has processed three emergency leaves and twenty-two special leave requests.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1. Weather.

Once again during the month of March weather conditions were favorable for the continuation of combined tank-infantry operations throughout the 1st Marine Division Area of Responsibility. With improved terrain trafficability tanks were able to operate most successfully with far fewer limitations than encountered during the December storm. The mean high temperature for the month was 81 degrees. There were .04 inches of rainfall as compared with a monthly average of 1.6 over the past 27 years.

2. Mines and IED Incidents

This month was noteworthy in the fact there were only five IED incidents and only one mine incident. The tanks involved in the IED incidents were A-12, C-12, A-25, C-31 and C-35. The tanks involved were from both the 1st Tank Battalion and the float platoon with BMT 2/26. In the case of C-35, it received 2 RPG rounds in the same night resulting in several KIA's.

3. Indications

During the month of March enemy initiated activity seemed to be less in the Southern Sector Defense Command than in the previous months. However, there were several known rocket attacks in and around the Da Nang area resulting in several friendly WIA and KIA's. From an analysis of intelligence reports it is believed that the enemy's TBM offensive, begun in late February, will continue in April. The tenant units within the Southern Sector Defense Command remain in a high state of readiness to delay or repulse any small scale enemy attack upon the installations within the Southern Sector or the Da Nang vital area.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

UNCLASSIFIED

During the month of March tanks and Ontos of the 1st Tank Battalion maintained a high state of combat readiness due to the increasing threat of further enemy initiated activity. Although further large scale enemy attacks did not occur, the 1st Tank Battalion remained ready at a moments notice to meet the enemy offensive wherever it might arise within the 1st Marine Division Area of Responsibility. Tanks and Ontos continued to support the infantry regiments of the 1st Marine Division, the 2nd Brigade Republic of Korea Marine Corps, and the 5th ARVN Regiment by providing road sweep and convoy security, bridge security, counter rocket and mortar fire, antentment defense, as well as providing mobility, fire power and shock effect for combined tank infantry attack and destroy and search and clear operations. Besides fulfilling our combat commitments, the proposed ceding of one tank company (Company A) as Company A, 1st Antitank Battalion received the undivided attention of all command and staff personnel within the Battalion and, as of 21 March, the Battalion stood ready to carry out its task as allotted by III MAF and the 1st Marine Division.

Company A (-) (Main) continued to provide tank support to the 26th Marines. The company command post remained co-located with the 1st Battalion, 26th Marines. During March the majority of Company A's tank assets remained OPCON to Companies B and C in order to fill commitments with the 1st and 7th Marines respectively. However tanks and Ontos from BDE 1/26 (OPCON to Company A, 1st Tank Battalion as of 281900 Jan 1969) continued to provide security for Nam Dinh as well as counter rocket and mortar fire from Hill 190. Numerous M and I fire missions were fired from Hill 190 by tanks on suspected and known enemy staging areas located in the vicinity of Blackout Valley as well as on routes of advance and egress into the Da Nang area. Effective 200800H March 1969, these tanks and Ontos reported back to BDE 1/26 for further operations. To alleviate this situation and further strengthen the tank and Ontos assets of the 26th Marines, on 28 March the 1st Tank Battalion assumed OPCON of the 3rd Platoon, Company A, 5th Tank Battalion and the 1st Platoon, Company A, 5th Antitank Battalion and placed them in direct support of the 26th Marines.

Company B (Main) continued to provide two tank platoons in direct support of the 7th Marines and three platoons in direct support of the 5th Marines. The company command post remained co-located with that of the 7th Marines Regimental CP on Hill 55. The 1st Platoon remained on Hill 37 in direct support of the 1st Battalion, 7th Marines where they provided added fire power for the perimeter defense as well as road sweep and convoy security. On 30 March a light section of tanks from the 1st Platoon moved out in support of Operations Oklahoma Hills providing convoy security from Hill 37 to Hills 65 and 52, as well as providing direct and indirect fire capabilities from positions on Hill 65.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

The 3rd Platoon of Company B, bolstered by a light section of tanks from the 2nd Platoon of Company A, continued to provide direct support for the 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines, and during March, as usual, direct support role for the 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines. In the An Hoa Basin and the 5th Marines area of responsibility, the 2nd and 4th Platoons of Company B along with the 2nd Platoon, Company A, 5th Tank Battalion (OPCON to the 1st Tank Battalion as of 23 March 1969) primarily continued to provide security for the multitude of convoys traveling between Phu Loc (6) and An Hoa. On 19 March a light section of tanks from BIA 3/26 in support of the 1st Battalion, 5th Marines proved its worth when the 1st Battalion CP located at Phu Loc (6) was attacked by an enemy force estimated at between 150 and 200. The value of the fire power provided by the tanks was undeniable in finally repelling the enemy's onslaught which cost him more than 70 KIA.

Company C (Main) during March continued to provide three platoons in direct support of the 1st Marines and one platoon in support of the 2nd Brigade, 10th AF. The company command post remained co-located with the 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines. The 2nd Platoon provided tank support for numerous Sonan Marine operations in the vicinity of Dien Ban as well as security for the Hoi An Airstrip and the Brigade CP. The 1st and 3rd Platoons in the remained at the Company CP where they carried on mobile operations in the vicinity of Dien Ban, the Phong Ho's Cam to Hien Tu Cam. Although enemy activity was relatively light these combined operations kept the enemy off balance and thereby denied him a southward route of advance into Da Nang. The 3rd Platoon of Company C (OPCON to Company C) carried on this mission of providing security for the Cam to Hien Tu Cam and participated in several operations with ARVN and Marine units. During the month Company C set a new precedent for the 1st Tank Battalion by employing tanks on night time. This took place on the DMZ between the 2/7 G and Hui Kien Son. It is hoped that this innovation will help decrease the numerous mining incidents which have plagued the DMZ for so long.

Company A, (Main), 1st Antitank Battalion remained within the South American Sector Defense Command and continued to be primarily tasked with Bridge and Combat Outpost security as well as providing direct support to the I Corps Quick Reaction Mobile Task Force, Task Force Kilo. A heavy section of Ontos supported elements of 5/1 and 1/1 as security for the Song Cam to Bridge while a light section of Ontos supported elements of 3/7 on the Cobb Bridge. On a continuing basis Ontos support Company B, 2/7 and Company A, 1/1 in nightly patrol activities of the Hoa Vang District. On 12 March, Company A, 1st Antitank Battalion passed control of all combat outposts and observation posts under their command within the Southern Sector to 105 Company, 1st Tank Battalion.

2. Task Organization.

The task organization of the 1st Tank Battalion as of 31 March 1969:

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Company A (Rein): D/S 26th Marine Regiment

Company B (Rein): 3 platoons D/S 5th Marine Regiment
2 platoons D/S 7th Marine RegimentCompany C (Rein): 3 platoons D/S 1st Marine Regiment
1 platoon D/S 2nd Brigade ROKMCCompany A (Rein), 1st Antitank Battalion:
Co. A (-) GS 1st Mar Div
1 platoon D/S Task Force Kilo
Heavy Section D/S 1/1
Light Section D/S 3/73. Battalion CP Ground Actions

The 1st Tank Battalion conducted 64 patrols and ambushes in the Battalion Area of Responsibility within the Southern Sector Defense Command.

4. Ammunition Expenditure

Total ammunition expended during March by the 1st Tank Battalion was as follows.

	90 mm				
	<u>HE</u>	<u>APERS-T</u>	<u>CANISTER</u>	<u>WP</u>	<u>HEAT</u>
DIRECT	123	49	27	11	0
INDIRECT	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	123	49	27	11	0

	106 mm			SMALL ARMS	
	<u>APERS-T</u>	<u>HEP-T</u>	<u>HEAT</u>	<u>.30 CALIBER MG</u>	<u>.50 CALIBER MG</u>
DIRECT	0	0	0	12,453	8,668
INDIRECT	0	0	0		
TOTAL	0	0	0	14,700 gal.	

5. Statistical Results

The results of action involving the 1st Tank Battalion during March were:

VC/NVA KIA

TANK OPERATIONS.....66
SSDC OPERATIONS..... 0

CONFIDENTIAL

VC/WIA CAPTURED

TANK OPERATIONS.....2
SSDC OPERATIONS.....0

VCS

TANK OPERATIONS.....0
SSDC OPERATIONS.....0

USMC KIA

TANK OPERATIONS.....0
SSDC OPERATIONS.....0

USMC WIA

TANK OPERATIONS
MED-EVAC.....7
NON-EVAC.....2

SSDC OPERATIONS
MED-EVAC.....0
NON-EVAC.....3

WEAPONS CAPTURED

TANK OPERATIONS
13 AK 47
2 M16 rifles
26 Chi Com Grenades
55 M-26 Grenades
2.45 caliber pistols
10 B40 rocket rounds

SSDC OPERATIONS.....0

Equipment and Documents Captured

TANK OPERATIONS.....0
SSDC OPERATIONS.....0

6. Training. Training of 1st Tank Battalion personnel during the month of March concentrated on General Military Subjects, MOS training, and weapons safety. Subjects pertaining to the combat environment in the Republic of Vietnam were emphasized. The subject covered in Battalion Officers' and Staff NCO School was the Code of Conduct.

7. Summary. Although the month of March was not as active as February, the 1st Tank Battalion still continued to perform its mission with efficiency. In the coming months the story will unfold as to what effect the cadreing of Company A, 1st Tank Battalion and Company A, 1st Antitank Battalion will have

II-6

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

on the accomplishment of the Battalion's mission. The infantry regiments within the 1st Marine Division Area of Responsibility can rest assured that every effort will be made to continue the high level of support which they have been afforded in the past. As the 1st Tank Battalion has performed in the past so will it continue in the future.

UNCLASSIFIED

IL-7

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1. General Summary

Southern Sector activities continued to be initiated, coordinated and controlled by the Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion. During March, there were no activities conducted by SSDC tenant units including patrols, ambushes, LP's OP's, and COP's. The first day of March found the tenant units within the SSDC ready for any renewal of the enemy's offensive. The four OP's and two combat outposts within the Southern Sector continued to improve their defensive positions and maintain a high state of vigilance on known and suspected enemy routes of infiltration. Although further enemy attempts to infiltrate the Southern Sector never arose, the units within the SSDC were prepared at a moments notice to respond to the enemy threat wherever it might arise. The two provisional infantry companies maintained themselves in a high state of combat readiness in hopes that they might once again be tested by the enemy. During the month, OP Hawk on two separate occasions fired on enemy rocket sites with unknown results. On 28 March, H&S Company assumed control of OP's Panther and Bear along with the two COP's, Three Fingers and Thumb, from Company A, 1st Antitank Battalion, whose cadre would become effective 1 April 1969. At the present time the Commander of the Southern Sector Defense Command and his staff are focusing their attention on the proposed relocation of the 7th Communication Battalion located on Hill 34 within the Southern Sector. With efficient planning little problem is foreseen in assuming the tasks of 7th Comm once the relocation is completed.

By utilizing the remaining assets of Company A, 1st Antitank Battalion which have been tasked to provide continued security for the Song Cau Do and Cobb Bridges as well as COP Three Fingers, along with the provisional infantry companies within the SSDC it is safe to say that the SSDC will continue to deny the enemy a route of infiltration from the west into the vital installations within the Southern Sector or Da Nang.

UNCLASSIFIED

II-8

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

LOGISTICS

Table of Equipment Deficiencies. During the month of March, Table of Equipment deficiencies caused this Battalion to remain at 83% of allowances for equipment and supplies. Notable deficiencies within mission oriented equipment are: Helmets, CVC (64); Radio Sets, AM/VRC-12 (10); Filter Units, Gas Particulate, M8A3 (17); Recovery Vehicle, Tank, M51 (1); Tank, Combat, FT, M48A3 (2); Compressor, M5 (1), and Welder, Machine, Arc, Trlr Mtd, LM62 (1). The lack of these items is detrimental to the fulfillment of the Battalion's mission.

2. **Major Table of Equipment Items Received.** One Tank, Combat, FT, M48A3, was received during the month to fill a table of equipment deficiency.

3. **Maintenance.** Again insufficient repair parts, components, and assemblies plus RPG hits on several tanks and mine damage to another, placed a heavy burden on the maintenance efforts of the Battalion. However, through a combination of hard work, initiative, and imagination, maintenance personnel were able to provide a constant 92 percent availability rate for all combat essential equipment possessed.

4. **Supply.** During March, the Battalion Supply Platoon prepared approximately 35 requisitions and processed an average of 50 supply advice cards daily. During the month of March a supply fill rate of 15% was attained.

5. **Fiscal.** No Significant changes.

6. **Cantonment Maintenance and Improvements.** Self-help maintenance projects continued to improve the defenses, appearance, and livability of the cantonment. During the month a warehouse was constructed for Battalion Supply, six new doors were constructed for the messhall, and the messhall and one head were rescreened. Signs proclaiming Vietnamese villages, etc, off limits were made and posted at the Main Gate, and the signs designating section parking places at the dismount point were replaced. The Enlisted Men's Club stage and the wall adjacent to it were rebuilt; a new roof was put on the enlisted club; a manifest box was built at the helopad; and self-closing devices were constructed for the seat covers in all the enlisted heads. Also, all the perimeter tactical wire was policed, and the brush within the wire and to a distance of 100 meters beyond was burned away.

7. **Medical.** There were 352 sick call visits during the month of March. One hundred and nine immunizations were given and eighty-seven tuberculin skin tests were administered. Fourteen men were on the sick list during the month. Of the eleven admitted to the sick list during March, three were suffering medical illnesses, three had non-hostile injuries, and five had hostile injuries. Three men were evacuated out of country; two with medical illnesses, and one with non-hostile injury.

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Total man days lost to the Battalion due to illness or injury were 102. There were five cases of venereal disease diagnosed and treated this month. Four were contacted in the Da Nang area, one on R&R. Weekly MEDCAP's in the villages of Cam Hoa and Phouc Thai are continuing. Personnel changes during the month include the attachment of one Medical Corps Officer, one Hospital Corpsmen Second Class, one Hospital Corpsman Third Class, and one Hospitalman, and the detachment of one Medical Corps Officer, one Hospital Corpsman Second Class, and one Hospital Corpsman Third Class.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

IL-10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS1. Projects Completed.

Quarterly services of all tanks were completed during March. Inspection of Company "B" and Company "C" was conducted and a rating of satisfactory with noteworthy comments was awarded to each.

2. Projects Pending

A new schedule of quarterly service of the companies was issued.

3. Message Summary.

A Command and Material Inspection was conducted by a Division Inspection Team. Communications of the 1st Tank Bn. was awarded a rating of satisfactory with noteworthy comments for all sections.

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CIVIC ACTION

1. Medical Civic Action Programs (MEDCAP). During March 4 MEDCAPs were held in Cam Hoa and 4 were held in Phuoc Thai Hamlet. A total of 307 Vietnamese were treated. A 14 year old boy from Phong Bac Hamlet is receiving treatment for Rabies. The son of the Hamlet Chief of Cam Hoa Hamlet was taken to 1st Medical Battalion for X-rays of a fractured arm.

2. Psychological Operations (PSYOPS). PSYOPS leaflets were distributed in Cam Hoa and Phuoc Thai Hamlets on alternate days, the themes being the Voluntary Information Program, Sanitation, and VC Take Your Rice. During March funds for the Voluntary Information Program were decreased slightly. For a period of two weeks the amounts for ordnance were lessened. At the present time the funds are up to normal and unlimited funds are available to this command. Movies were shown to the people of Phong Bac Hamlet four times during March.

3. Materials and goods distributed. During March the following materials were distributed:

- a. 5000 lbs swill and supplement
- b. 200 lbs of Rice
- c. 28 sheets of plywood
- d. 16 sheets of tin
- e. 8 2x4's 15' long
- f. 3 bags of cement
- g. 307 bars soap

4. Summary.

a. During March two pigs were given to 1st Marine Division G-5, Agricultural Section furthering the program of relocating swine throughout 1st Marine Division AOR.

b. A 9 year old boy from Duong Hoa, Hieu Duc District, was admitted to FLC Children's Hospital for treatment of a broken foot and possible loss of one toe. The boy was involved in an accident on a motor bike when his foot got caught in the chain.

c. Two sows were relocated to the Phuoc Thai Hamlet Community Pig Breeding Farm. One sow was expecting and in the future these piglets will be distributed within the hamlet to further enhance populace economy and further bridge Vietnamese/US Military relations in the People-to-People Program.

d. Solatium was paid as follows:

(1) 4000\$VN to a woman who was involved in an accident involving H&S Company, 1st Tank Battalion. The woman was pregnant at the time of the accident and lost the child.

(2) Eleven people from Cam Hoa Hamlet received \$100 each as they sustained minor property damage due to friendly fire.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PART III
SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS

1st Tank Battalion

012300H March 1969 Two tanks from Co. C while in OP position at (BT085699) sighted approximately 10 VC/NVA in a tree line at (BT085692). Tanks fired 90mm which resulted in two (2) VC KIA.

Ref: Spot Report 012330H March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

021115H March 1969 A tank from Company B in support of 1/7 at (AT968595) on roadsweep fired 90mm at (AT980595). Action resulted in one (1) VC KIA.

Ref: 1st Tk Bn SITREP 62, 03 March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

021130H March 1969 Three tanks from Company C in support of the 1st Bn., 51st ARVN Regiment at (BT002661) fired 90mm and MG's at an estimated VC Company at (BT003658) resulting in 24 VC KIA.

Ref: 1st Tk Bn SITREP 62, 03 March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

021700H March 1969 One tank from Company B in support of 3/7 at (AT915490) fired 90mm at enemy bunker at (AT905496) resulting in two (2) VC KIA.

Ref: 1st Tk Bn SITREP 62, 03 March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

030200H March 1969 A tank from Company A in perimeter defense at (AT841456) was struck by an RPG round fired from an unknown source. Action resulted in one (1) USMC WIA Evac and minor damage to the tank.

Ref: Spot Report 030200H March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

030245H March 1969 Two tanks from Company B at (AT875476) while firing at suspected enemy position received enemy RPG fire from (AT875478). Action resulted in one (1) USMC WIA Evac.

Ref: Spot Report 030245H March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

III-1

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

031000H March 1969

A tank from Company C struck a command detonated mine at (AT066683) which resulted in two (2) WIA Evac and extensive damage to the tank.

Ref: Spot Reports 031045H and 031050 H March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

050330H March 1969

A tank from BLT 3/26 while in night-time defensive position at (AT876576) received one RPG hit resulting in negative casualties and minor damage to the tank.

Ref: Spot Report 050330H March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

061430H March 1969

Two tanks from Company C in support of 2/1 at (BT045683) fired 90mm at suspected enemy position at (BT033687) resulting in 6 huts destroyed.

Ref: Spot Report 061430H March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

062000H March 1969

Two tanks from Company B in support of 3/7 at (AT921675) received small arms from (AT915679). Tanks returned fire with 90mm with unknown results.

Ref: Spot Report 062000H March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

070030H March 1969

Company C CP at (BT075662) received two incoming mortar rounds from an unknown location resulting in two (2) USMC WIA Non Evac.

Ref: Spot Report 070235H March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

081130H March 1969

Two tanks from Company A in support of Company M, 3/1 and elements of the 51st ARVN Regiment at (BT033712) moved out to assist a squad pinned down by an unknown size enemy force at (BT034712). Tanks fired 90mm and MG's resulting in 1 KIA and the capture of 13 AK-47, two 10 B40 rocket rounds, 26 Chi Com grenades, 25 M-26 grenades, 2 .45 caliber pistols and two (2) POW's.

Ref: Spot Report 081130H March 1969

III-2

ENCLOSURE 3
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

091710H March 1969 A tank from Company C detonated a 105mm shell rigged as a mine at (AT062642). Negative damage or casualties.

Ref: Spot Report 091710H March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

102100H March 1969 A tank from BLT 3/26 in support of the 5th Marines at (AT876469) fired 90mm at movement in the wire at (AT878469) resulting in 5 NVA KIA.

Ref: Spot Report 102100H March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

141600H March 1969 A tank from Company C in support of Company L, 3/1 at (BT052677) sighted three (3) VC in a spider hole at (BT053677). The tank fired 90mm resulting in three (3) VC KIA.

Ref: Spotted Report 142350H March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

190330H March 1969 A tank from BLT 3/26 while in support of 1/5 at (AT932500) fired 90mm at an enemy force attempting to assault the Battalion CP. Action resulted in 13 NVA KIA.

Ref: Spot Report 190930H March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

200800H March 1969 2nd Platoon, Company A, 5th Antitank Battalion and 1st Platoon, Company A, 5th Tank Battalion reported to BLT 1/26 for further operations.

Ref: 1st Tk Bn msg 211006Z March 1969

210400H March 1969 Two tanks from Company A in support of Company M, 3/7 fired 90mm and MG's resulting in one (1) NVA KIA.

Ref: Spot Report 211305H March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

212130H March 1969

Two tanks from Company C while on a "Rat Patrol" were ambushed by an unknown size enemy force at (BT068683). Tanks returned fire with 90mm and MG's. Both tanks were hit by RPG rounds resulting in three (3) USMC WIA Evac, moderate damage to one tank and light damage to the other.

Ref: Spot Report 212315H March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

231400H March 1969

1st Tank Bn assumed OPCON of the 2nd Platoon, Company A, 5th Tank Battalion and passed OPCON to Company B, 1st Tank Battalion for D/S of the 5th Marines.

Ref: 1st Tk Bn msg 260300Z March 1969

281200H March 1969

1st Tk Bn assumed OPCON of 3rd Platoon, Company A, 5th Tank Bn, and the 1st Platoon, Company A, 5th Antitank Bn and Placed them in D/S of the 26th Marines effective 290800 March 1969.

Ref: 1st Tk Bn msg 300505Z March 1969

III-4

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

SOUTHERN SECTOR DEFENSE COMMAND

012010H March 1969 Company A, 1st AT Bn, OP Panther (AT968707) received RPG grenades and small arms fire from (AT969708). The OP returned fire with 90mm and MG's. The action resulted in three (3) USMC WIA Non Evac with unknown enemy casualties.

Ref: 1st Tk Bn SITREP 61, 02 March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

112115H March 1969 3rd MP Bn at (AT975728) fired small arms at 3-5 enemy troops at (AT973724). They heard the sounds of bodies being dragged off. A daylight search revealed spent carbine rounds.

Ref: 1st Tk Bn SITREP 71, 12 March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

210154H March 1969 A forward observer at (AT973705) sighted rockets being fired from (AT931672). OP HAWK fired 105mm counter rocket fire with unknown results.

Ref: 1st Tk Bn SITREP 80, 21 March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

240530H March 1969 OP HAWK at (AT973704) observed launching of enemy rockets from (AT985685). OP HAWK took enemy under fire with 105mm counter rocket fire. Unknown results.

Ref: 1st Tk Bn SITREP 83, 24 March 1969

(TAB A to enclosure (1))

UNCLASSIFIED

III-5

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION~~~~1. Status as of 312400 Mar 1969~~

a. Personnel losses and gains by MOS

(1) Officers Dropped

Major	2502	1
1stLt	1802	3

(2) Officers Joined

1stLt	2502	1
CWO-2	2010	1
Captains	1802	2

(3) Enlisted Dropped

	E-8	E-7	E-6	E-5	E-4	E-3	E-2/1	Total
0141	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	3
0353	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	6
0231	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
1316	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
1316	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
1341	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
1441	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
1811	0	1	3	7	32	20	8	71
2141	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	5
2141	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
2142	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
2143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2149	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
2171	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
2531	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
2531	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2533	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
2841	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
2847	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
3041	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
3516	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
3531	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	8
Total	0	1	4	18	50	32	9	114

(4) Enlisted Joined

	E-8	E-7	E-6	E-5	E-4	E-3	E-2/1	Total
0141	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0441	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

III-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

	E-8	E-7	E-6	E-5	E-4	E-3	E-2/1	Total
0353	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	9
1316	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
1811	0	0	2	2	0	4	11	19
2141	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	6
2149	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
2311	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
2542	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
3051	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
3516	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
3531	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Total	0	0	3	3	1	13	27	47

b. Personnel Shortages

(1) Critical Shortages (Enlisted)

MOS	M/L	T/O	O/H
2141	63	62	49
3516	16	17	12
1811	293	308	274

(2) Critical Staff NCO, MOS 1811

	E-9	E-8	E-7	E-6	Total
T/O	1	3	11	26	41
M/L	0	4	11	19	34
O/H	0	3	6	14	23

c. Awards. The following award recommendations were submitted:

1 Navy Cross Medal
2 Silver Star Medals
10 Bronze Star Medals
28 Navy Commendation Medals
19 Navy Achievement Medals

The following awards were presented:

1 Bronze Star Medal
4 Navy Commendation Medals
21 Navy Achievement Medals
28 Purple Heart Medals

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

III-7

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

d. Rest and Recreation

Place	Quota	Used
Hawaii	12	6
Australia	11	8
Kuala Lumpur	2	1
Singapore	1	1
Penang	0	0
Okinawa	2	2
Manila	0	0
Tokyo	4	2
Hong Kong	7	4
Philippines	5	3
Bangkok	9	7
Total	53	33
China Beach	22	22

e. Battalion Legal Summarization

Special Court Martial - 2
 Summary Court Martial - 0
 Informal Investigation - 5
 Accidental Deaths - 0
 Non-Judicial Punishment - 20

f. Extension of Overseas Tour - March

Men Months	Number
1969	Six Month Extensions
205	8

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

LOGISTICS

AS OF 312400 March 1969

Qty

a. Table of Equipment Shortages

<u>FSN</u>	<u>Nomenclature</u>	
1040-987-9295	Compressor, Reciprocating, M5	1
2310-835-8686	Trk, Ambulance, M718	1
2320-763-1092	Trk, Utility, M151A1	1
2320-835-8713	Recovery Vehicle, M51	1
2320-993-7522	Trk, Cargo, 5T, M54A20	2
2350-895-9154	Tank, Combat, FT, M40A3	2
3431-856-9521	Welder, Mach, Arc, Trlr Mtd, LM62	1
3655-174-0360	Recharging Unit CD2	2
4240-691-1505	Gas Particulate Unit, M8A2	17
4930-017-9167	Lubrication and Servicing Unit	1
5805-257-3602	Switchboard, Telephone, SB-22/PT	1
5820-082-3998	Radio Set, AN/GRA-39A	1
5820-086-7536	Radio Set, AN/GRC-125	3
5820-892-0839	Radio Set, AN/VRC-12	10
6115-228-2815	Generator, PE-75	2
6115-295-2389	Generator, 9.4 KVA	2
6115-721-4525	Generator, PU-482/U	1
6130-63501655	Power Supply, PP-388A/U	1
6130-903-1163	Battery Charger, PP-4567/U	1
6130-985-7899	Power Supply, PP-2953/U	8
6230-857-0583	Floodlight Set	1
6230-901-8639	Searchlight, Tank, Xenon	2
6625-581-2036	Multimeter, AN/URM-105	4
6625-930-0935	Test Kit, MK-992/VRC-12	9
6625-930-0936	Test Kit, MK-992/PRC-25	2
8415-926-9992	Helmet, CVC	64

b. Maintenance

(1) Secondary Repairable Assets required to place tracked vehicles in operational ready status.

<u>FSN</u>	<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Qty</u>	<u>End Item</u>
2520-692-5258	Assy, Final Drive	1	M51
2805-050-7998	Engine	1	M50A1
2815-064-6270	Engine	10	M48A3/M67A2
2820-774-8353	Transmission	5	M48A3/M57A2

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
(2) Motor Transport Status

Item	Auth	OH	OR	2d Echelon		3rd Echelon	
				NORS	NORM	NORS	NORM
Trk, Cargo, M35A2C	3	3	3				
Trk, Cargo, M37	6	6	5				1
Trk, Ambulance, M718	2	1	1				
Trk, Tank, Fuel, M49A2C	8	8	8				
Trk, Cargo, M54A26	3	3	3				
Trk, Utility, M151A1	25	25	25				1
Trk, Wrecker, M543A2	3	3	3				
Trlr, Water, M107	10	10	10				
Radio Set, AN/MRC-83	2	2	2				
Radio Set, AN/MRC-87	1	1	1				
Radio Set, AN/MRC-109/110	7	7	7				
Trk, Van, M109	1	1	1				
High Pressure Cleaning Unit	4	4	4				
Trailer, Lube, 15CFM, 2 1/2 T, Trl MTD	6	5	3				2

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

III-10

ENCLOSURE (1)
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PART IV
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS
TAB A to enclosure (1)

Journal & JN/ File

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 5-83)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

^{ON} 1st Tank Bn. (Rein)

PLACE

^{CE} Danang, Quang Province, R.V.N.

FROM (Date and hour)

FROM (Date and hour)
010001H/Mar 1969

TO (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)
012400H/MAR 1969

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1030

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

KED/arw
3570

1 March 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Deadline Report
As of 1830, 20Feb69

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING	DATE	REASON DEADLINE
217837	C-11	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	23Feb	Transmission
201941	C-12	F Co	094662	1stMar		
202110	C-13	PAC OP	072660	1stMar		
202073	C-14	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	15Feb	EN 6
202130	C-15	F Co	094662	1stMar		
217769	C-21	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	27Feb	Fan Tower Seal
202164	C-22	27th Co	067625	ROK		
202059	C-23	3rd Bn	143577	ROK		
201902	C-24	3rd Bn	143577	ROK		
217838	C-25	27th Co	067625	ROK		
202066	C-31	1/1	052644	1stMar		
217841	C-32	PAC OP	072660	1stMar		
217810	C-33	Bn Maint	997725			Q Ser
202149	C-34	1/1	052644	1stMar		
201842	C-35	1/1	052644	1stMar		
202082	C-51					
217807	C-52	PAC OP	072660	1stMar		
229161	C-53	PAC OP	072660	1stMar		Hydraulic Line
225095	F-31	Bn Maint	997725			Engine
225078	F-32	PAC OP	072660	1stMar		
211250	F-33	PAC OP	072660	1stMar		

OVER

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51	1stReg CP	988662	3/1
A52	Cam Lo	027714	3/1
A31	1stReg CP	988662	3/1
A32	1stReg CP	988662	3/1
A33	Cam Lo	027714	3/1

K. H. DOBBINS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

1040

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/TJC/mac
03000
60-69
1 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit	Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.				
F-13	TAD to B Co.				
A-21	TAD to B Co.				
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26		Q Service
A-23	TAD to B Co.				
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26		
A-31	TAD to C Co.				
A-32	TAD to C Co.				
A-33	TAD to C Co.				
A-51	TAD to C Co.				
A-52	TAD to C Co.				
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt		
<u>RUMAGE TIGERS</u>					
A-11	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26		
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26		
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26		
A-14	CoCP	AT938786	1/26		
A-15	CoCP	AT938786	1/26		
<u>RUMAGE PIGS</u>					
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26		
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26		DL
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT 924848	1/26		
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26		
A-25	CoCP	AT938786	1/26		

T. J. CLARKE
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy 2 of 3 Copies

Page 1 of 1 Pages

DECLASSIFIED

1050

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONAL REPORT

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FME

1 Mar 68
(DATE)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	UNIT SUPPORTED	REMARKS (DL, TDEF, etc)
B-11	Hill 37	915581	1/7	
B-12	↓	↓	↓	
B-13	↓	↓	↓	
B-14	↓	↓	↓	
B-15	Hill 55	964613	7th Mar	
B-21	Phu Loc (6)	928527	1/5	
B-22	An Hoa	874477	5th Mar	
B-23	↓	↓	5th Mar	
B-24	↓	↓		Fuel Pump
B-25	Phu Loc (6)	928527	1/5	
B-31	Hill 55	964613		Engine
B-32	Hill 55	964613		Engine
B-33	Hill 10	922694		Engine
B-34	Hill 10	922694	3/7	
B-35				T E Def
B-51	Hill 55	964613	7th Mar	
B-52	↓	↓	7th Mar	
B-53	↓	↓	B	
F-21	BN	996924		Engine
F-22	↓	↓		Engine
F-23	↓	↓	BN	
F-11	Hill 55	964613	7th Mar	
A-11	An Hoa	874477	5th Mar	
A-12	↓	↓	5th Mar	
A-13	↓	↓		Engine
A-14	↓	↓		Engine
A-15	↓	↓		Engine 5.17

L. C. Smith
B. S. Allen

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

FROM* PAB TO PA

INITIAL REPORT ()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

8-3

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred

012000H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

FM FORB 935663

Location by Coordinates

(F) RT 2.5 DOWN 0.7 (E) 928658

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How

IN SUPPORT OF RECLINE "K,"

A-21 RAN THE ENDS

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken A-21 LAID 2 RED EAGLE EGGS

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

GOLF (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

Friendly WIA

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINEES

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

02

MARCH

0655H

69

W02

1196

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

-P-020119 H

C0
x0/h

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND OTHER

FROM* PAC TO PA

INITIAL REPORT ()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C15

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 012330H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (F) 085699 (E) 085692

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C15 + C12 WERE SET IN A

GRANDSTAND AT Q1 POSITION. AT 2330 SPOTTED

APPROX 10VC/NVA IN TREELINE SOUTH OF Q1 POSIT.

C15 C12 LAID SOME EGGS C15 LAID 1 RED EAGLE

EGG + 2 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS. C12 LAID 2 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken C15 + C12 STOPPED LAYING EGGS.

RUNNERS FROM FOX 2 CLEANED UP THE AREA AND

FOUND MANY DRAG MARKS AND BLOOD TRAILS

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA 0

GOLD (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

Friendly WIA 0

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA 2

VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

DETAINEE'S 0

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) NONE

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) NONE

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

02 MAR 69 / 1127H / 2100 / MS

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Force, Search, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures 19

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
San Francisco, California 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

3/JLA/jla
3480
1 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 60 for the period 010001H to 012400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSHES</u>			<u>S&D OPS</u>	<u>LP/OP</u>	<u>COP</u>
	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>CO</u>		
DAY	1								
NIGHT	4	3			9			10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USEDUNCLASSIFIED
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Tank Bn (Rein)

PLACE

Danang, Quang Province R.V.N.

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

020001H/March 1969 022400H/Mar 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0800		1	020800H	1st Tk Bn DTSUM	FSM
0800		2	020800H	Co A 1st At SITREP	FSM
0945		3	020945H	Co A 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0950		4	020950H	Co B 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
1023		5	021023H	Co C 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
1030		6	021030H	Co C 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1045		7	021045H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1050		8	021050H	Co A 1st AT Bn POS/STAT	FM
1100		9	021100H	Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1400		10	021400H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1420		11	021420H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1330		12	021330H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1830		13	021830H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1930		14	021930H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
2345		15	022345H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
2400		16	022400H	1st Tk Bn SITREP	FS
2400			022400H	Journal is Closed	

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

(LATE ENTRY) 012030H, A Co AT OF Panther (AT968707) received RPG, grenades, and SA fire from (AT969708). Returned fire with 90 mm and M16 Three (3) USMC KIA Nonbvaoc unknown enemy casualties.

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

KED/srw
3570

2 March 1969

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Deadline Report
As of 1830, 1 March 1969

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING	DATE	REASON DEADLINE
217837	C-11	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	23Feb	Transmission
201941	C-12	F Co	094662	1stMar		
202110	C-13	PAC CP	072660	1stMar		
202073	C-14	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	15Feb	Engine
202130	C-15	F Co	094662	1stMar		
217769	C-21	BnMaint	997725		27Feb	Fan Tower Seal
202161	C-22	27th Co	067625	ROK		
202059	C-23	3rd Bn	143577	ROK		Engine Oil Leak
201902	C-24	3rd Bn	143577	ROK		
217838	C-25	27th Co	067625	ROK		
202056	C-31	1/1	052644	1stMar		
217841	C-32	PAC CP	072660	1stMar		Range Finder
217810	C-33	BnMaint	997725			Q Ser
202149	C-34	1/1	052644	1stMar		
201842	C-35	1/1	052644	1stMar		
202082	C-51					
217807	C-52	PAC CP	072660	1stMar		
229161	C-53	PAC CP	072660	1stMar		Hydraulic Line
225095	F-31	BnMaint	997725			Engine
225078	F-32	BnMaint	997725			Engine
211250	F-33	PAC CP	072660	1stMar		

UNCLASSIFIED

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OVER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51	1stReg CP	988662	3/1
A52	Can lo	027714	3/1
A31	1stReg CP	988662	3/1
A32	1stReg CP	988662	3/1
A33	Can lo	027714	3/1

Range Finder

K E Dobbins
K. E. DOBBINS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 PPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/TJC/mac
 03000
 61-69
 2 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	Q Service
A-23	TAD to B Co.			
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>RUMAGE TIGERS</u>				
A-11	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
<u>RUMAGE PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	

T. J. CLARKE
 By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1
 Copy 2 of 3 Copies

Page / of / Pages

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY 3
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) MAF

-2- MAR 69
(DET)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

FILE #	USMC #	OWNER	DL	LOCATION	REMARKS (DET, DEF, etc)
B-11	201847	✓			
B-12	201951	✓			
B-13	201952	✓			
B-14	201964	✓			
B-1	201993	✓			
B-21	201876	✓			
B-22	217832	✓			
B-23	217824	✓			
B-24	202022		✓		Elec fuel pump
B-25	217854	✓			
B-31	202015		✓		Engine
B-32	202067		✓		Engine
B-33	202159		✓		Engine
B-34	201852	✓			
B-35			✓		T F O-f
B-51	202139	✓			
B-52	201990	✓			
B-53	229186	✓			
T-21	211228		✓		Engine
T-22	211233		✓		Engine
T-23	211232	✓			
T-11	211235	✓			
A-11	201821	✓			
A-12	201901	✓			
A-13	201860	✓			
A-14	201930		✓		Engine
A-15	217822		✓		Engine

D. E. [Signature]
COORDINATING BY DIRECTOR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
RATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION
INITIAL REPORT

PRECEDENCE
FOLLOW ()

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT PAA3

BRAVO

DUG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F)

(E)

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

1ST BN 34 ST REG

REQUESTED TIGERS IN SUPPORT OF SWEEP

AT ABOVE COORD. ESTIMATED VC

COMPANY DUG IN AT 003658. A31, A32

SUPPORTED ATTACK

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN A32 LAID 27 RED, 11 ORANGE,

4 YELLOW, 400 PARTRIDGE, 1000 SAWAR

A31 LAID 300 PARTRIDGE, 750 SAWAR

30 RED, 9 ORANGE, 6 BLUE, 6 YELLOW

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINERS

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

03 MARCH 20 1969

69

602 57

*FT, SZD PIR, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE - TIME OF FIRSTLY ALL, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DEPARTURE OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CO
60/K

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

FROM*

INITIAL REPORT ()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (4)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report PPA

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 021300H MARCH 69

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) 835 760

Location by Coordinates (F) JAPPA 1.5 405 (E) NEC

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How FLAME AT ON MY ANIMAL FARM.

THEY ARE WAITING GUIDE TO TAKE THEM TO
WARSHIP ANIMAL FARM. THEY SHOULD LEAVE HERE
NLT 1600H DATE.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken NEC.

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

GOLD (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

Friendly WIA

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINÉES

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

02 MARCH 1400 1969

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Secon Patrol, Security Force, Launch,
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures 12

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FA PA B

TO PA

06
20/19

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM*

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

03

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured

021930H

TO

030530H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) 935662 R 2.5

Location by Coordinates

(F)

FORD D.8

(E)

935649

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How

IN SUPPORT OF RECON. KILO A21

AND A23 RAN THE END

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

A21 LAID 8 RED, 1 YELLOW, 6 ORANGE

UP

BHIVE

EAGLE EGGS

2000

CANARY EGGS

A23

LAID 8 RED, 2 ORANGE,

1 YELLOW,

2000

PARTIPEE EGGS.

FOXTROT***

GOLD (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA

Friendly WIA

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINEES

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY 03

MONTH

MAR.

TIME

0750H

YEAR

69

RECEIVED BY

18/19

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Secon Patrol, Security Guard, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

-P-030100H

CO
XO/S

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM* PAC TO PA

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (V)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report PAA3A

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 022345H TO 032430H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (F) 992679 (E) 995684

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How IN SUPPORT OF AIRMOSE IN

VICINITY OF ABOVE COORDS SUSPECTED VC AT 995684

ASL SUPPORTED AIRMOSE

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken ASL LAIDSRANGE EAGLE EGGS

SEARCH CONDUCTED NEG RESULTS

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA 0

GOLF (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

Friendly WIA 0

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA 0

VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

DETAINERS 0

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) NONE

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) NONE

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

03 MAR 69 / 0200H / (H.M.) MS7

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support

Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures 15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FME
APO, San Francisco, California 96302

3/HAM/ham
3480
7 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

My SECRET 61 for the period 020001H to 022400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None

2. Significant Events. None

3. Plans Summary. None

4. Special Operations. None

5. Small Unit Operations

a. 1st Tank Bn.

b. SSDC. (Late Entry) 012010H, A Co 1st OP Panther (AT968707) received RPG, grenades, and SA fire from (AT969708). Returned fire with 90 mm and M1's Three (3) USMC KIA NonEvac unknown enemy casualties.

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSHES</u>			<u>S&D OPS</u>	<u>LE/OP</u>	<u>POP</u>
	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PIT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PIT</u>	<u>OO</u>		
DAY	1								
NIGHT	4	3		9				10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Tank Bn (Rein)	
PLACE Danang, Quang Province, R.V.N.	
FROM (Date and hour) 030001H/Mar 1969	TO (Date and hour) 032400H/Mar 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0200		1	030200H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0245		2	030245H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0753		3	030753H	Co A 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0800		4	030800H	K 1st Tk Bn INTSUM	FSM
0830		5	030830H	Co A 1st AT SITREP	FSM
0845		6	030845H	Co B 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0900		7	030900H	Co C 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
1045		8	031045H	Co U 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1050		9	031050H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1100		10	031100H	XXX Co A 1st AT POS/STAT	FM
1115		11	031115H	Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1130		12	031130H	Co C 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1200		13	031200H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
2400		14	032400H	XXX 1st Tk Bn SITREP	FSM
2400			032400H		

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

(LATE ENTRY) 02115H, A tank from B Co. in support of 1/7 at 968595 of roadsweep fired 90 mm at 980595. Resulting in 1 VC/KIA

(LATE ENTRY) 021130H, to 021900H, Three tanks from Co C in support of 1st Bn 31st Regt at 002661 fired 90 mm and MG's at estimated VC Company at 003658 Resulting in 24 VC/KIA.

(LATE ENTRY) 021700H One tank from Co B in support of 3/7 at 915490 fired 90 mm at enemy bunker at 905496 resulting in 2 VC/KIA.

030245H Two tanks from Co A at 875476 received RPG fire from 875478 resulting in 1 USMC/WIA Non Evac.

03100H, A tank from Co. C Hit a command detonated mine at 06683 resulting in 1 USMC WIA and 4 USMC WIA Non Evac and extensive damage to tank.

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CO/17
X0/17

CLASSIFICATION P-030215H PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM* PAB TO PA

INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report PA3A

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 030200H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) FM UNCLE 841456

Location by Coordinates (F) LT 4.9, 4P 0.6 (E) UNKNOWN

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How ALL WHILE ON PERIMETER DEFENSE

WAS STRUCK BY RPG. ROUND HIT SHARP CUPOLA.

NEAR VISION BLOCKS NO DAMAGE OTHER SEEN

AT PRESENT TIME OTHER THAN PENETRATION OF ROUND.

FURTHER EVALUATION IN MORNING

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken 1 BOX STANDING GUARD IN AREA

SWORDFISH MATCH RECEIVED SCRAPNEL WOUNDS IN

RT ARMS AND RIGHT LEG. PRESENTLY AT MOD

DOGPOUND TO BE EVACED

FOXTROT*** GOLD (Med Evac/None Evac)*** HOTEL***

Friendly KIA 0 Friendly WIA 1 PLYMOUTH SEPARATELY Friendly MIA 0

INDIA JULIETT KILO

VC/NVA KIA 0 VC/NVA CAPTURED 0 DETAINEES 0

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) NONE

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) NONE

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

03 MAR 69 / 0303H / NOO/M L 196

UNCLASSIFIED

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures /

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

(C)
XO/H.

- P-030320M

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

FROM* PAB

TO PA

INITIAL REPORT ()

FOLLOW (✓)

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report PA3A

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 030245H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) FM BRAZIL 875476

Location by Coordinates (F) DOWN S-4, LEFT 0-5 (E) 875478

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How B25 A12 LAID EGGS AT SUSPECTED

ENEMY POSITIONS, RPG TEAMS SUSPECTED TO BE AT

ABOVE ENEMY GRID

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

(FIRED)

SO CAL

(FIRED)

ALL LAID 200 PARTRIDGE B25 LAID

SO CAL

OTHER (TANHER)

200 PARTRIDGE ONE BOXER RECEIVED SCRAPNEL WOUND

(BN. AID STATION)

LEFT HAND TREATED AT MOB DOG POUND

FOXTROT***

GOLD (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA 0

Friendly WIA 1 CHEVY SEDAN

Friendly MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA 0

VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

DETAINERS 0

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) NONE

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) NONE

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

03 MAR 69 / 0308H / AM / M119C

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Secon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures 2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED
 CLASSIFICATION SECRET - P 031045H
 PRECEDENCE SECRET SEND MOD CLEAR SECRET SEND CLEAR

FROM* PAC TO PA

INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report PAC

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 031000H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (F) 066683 (E) N/A

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How: C-12 STRUCKED TOERESULTS UNKNOWN POSSIBLY 1 CHELYSEPAR. SIZE IS ESTIMATED 80LBS. COMMAND DETERMINED

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken NEG

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA NEG

GOLD (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

Friendly WIA NEG

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA NEG

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA NEGVC/NVA CAPTURED NEGDETAINEE'S NEG

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) NEG

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) NEG

DAY	MONTH	TIME	YEAR	RECEIVED BY
<u>03</u>	<u>FEB</u>	<u>1100</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>BA [Signature]</u>

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security [unclear], [unclear],
 Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
 Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
 Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
 contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures 8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS - P - 031250H
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM* PAC 6 T O P A 3

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW (✓) FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C-1

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 031000H REF. MY-P 031045H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (F) (E)

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How GENERAL BEAR TRAP

DAMAGE TO C-12 RIGHT FEET MISSING, TRUCK

RIGHT SHIN MISSING + ST RIGHT SHIN TOLER

BONE MISSING, 1ST RIGHT KNEE CAP HOUSING ROAD WHEEL ARM

MISSING, 1ST AND 2ND RIGHT ELBO BENT, SUPPORT ROLLER

1ST AND 2ND RIGHT THIGHS MISSING, 1ST 2 RIGHT SHOCK ABSORBERS

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken 3 ROUTINE MED EVACS

TO NSR. I RETURNED TO THIS ANIMAL FARM.

PRESENTLY CHECKING ON OTHER WILL SEND COMPLETE REPORT LATER.

FOXTROT***

GOLD (Med Evac/Nonevaco)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA

Friendly WIA 2

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINERS

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY	MONTH	TIME	YEAR	RECEIVED BY
03	MARCH	1300H	69	W03 1196

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Secon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
 Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
 Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures 9

DECLASSIFIED

"D" CONT. BUMPER SPRINGS TRACK
 CAFE'S MISSING, RIGHT FEET COVER W/
~~EXCESS~~ ACCESSORIES MISSING, 6 GEARS
 CRACKED,

DECLASSIFIED

1130
COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

KED/aw
3570
3 March 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Deadline Report
As of 18 30, 2 March 1969

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING DATE	REASON DEADLINE
217837	C-11	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
201941	C-12	F Co	094662	1stMar	
202110	C-13	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202073	C-14	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202130	C-15	F Co	094662	1stMar	
217769	C-21	BnMaint	997725		27Feb Fan Tower Seal
202164	C-22	27th Co	067625	ROK	
202059	C-23	3rd Bn	143577	ROK	Engine Oil Leak
201902	C-24	3rd Bn	143577	ROK	
217838	C-25	27th Co	067625	ROK	
202058	C-31	1/1	052644	1stMar	
217841	C-32	BnMaint	997725		Range Finder
217810	C-33	BnMaint	997725		Q Ser
202149	C-34	1/1	052644	1stMar	
201842	C-35	1/1	052644	1stMar	
202082	C-51				
217807	C-52	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
229161	C-53	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	Hydraulic Line
225095	F-31	BnMaint	997725		Engine
225078	F-32	BnMaint	997725		Engine
211250	F-33	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	

OVER

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED
UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51
A52
A51
A32
A33

1st Reg OP
Cam Le
Tan Hark
Tan Hark
Cam Le

988662
027714
007663
007663
027714

3/1
3/1
31st ARVN
31st ARVN
3/1

Range Finder

K. H. DOBBINS
By Direction

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/TJC/mao
03000
62-69
3 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	Q Service
A-23	TAD to B Co.			
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>RUMAGE TIGERS</u>				
A-11	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
<u>RUMAGE PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	

UNCLASSIFIED

T. J. Clarke
T. J. CLARKE
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy of Copies

13

Page of Pages

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP
San Francisco, California 96602

3/JLA/jla
3480
3 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 62 for the period 030001H to 032400H Mar 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations

a. 1st Tank Bn. (LATE ENTRY) 021115H, A tank from B Co. in support of 1/7 at 968595 on roadsweep fired 90 mm at 980595. Resulting in 1 VC/KIA.

(LATE ENTRY) 0211130H, to 021900H, Three tanks from Co C in support of 1st Bn 51st Regt at 002661 fired 90 mm and MG's at estimated VC Company at 003658 Resulting in 24 VC/KIA.

(LATE ENTRY) 021700H One tank from Co B in support of 3/7 at 915490 fired 90 mm at enemy bunker at 905496 resulting in 2 VC/KIA.

030245H Two tanks from Co A at 875476 received RPG fire from 875478 resulting in 1 USMC/WIA Non Evac.

031000H, A tank From Co C hit a command detonated mine at 066683 resulting in 1 USMC/WIA 4 USMC/WIA Non Evac and extensive damage to tank.

b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	PATROLS		AMBUSHES		S&D OPS	IP/OP	COP
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD		
DAY			1				
NIGHT	4	3		9		10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-3)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Tank Bn	
PLACE	
DaNang, Quang Binh, R.VN.	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
4 Mar 1960 / Feb 1960	042400H / Feb 1960

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0414		1	040414H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
0505		2	040505H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
0800		3	040800H	1st Tk Bn INTSUM		FSM
0830		4	040830H	Co A 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0910		5	040910H	Co C 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0915		6	040915H	Co B 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0930		7	040930H	Co C 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
0945		8	040945H	Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1000		9	041000H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1015		10	041015H	Co A 1st AT Bn POS/STAT		FM
1925		11	041925H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
2300		12	042300H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
2400		13	042400H	1st Tk Bn SITREP		FS
2400			022400H	Journal is Closed		
<u>NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS</u>						

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION ~~UNCLASSIFIED~~ PRECEDENCE ~~SECRET~~ SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM ~~RAK~~ TO ~~RA~~

INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report ~~B3~~

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured ~~032100-040400~~

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) ~~0000 921664~~ 219654

Location by Coordinates (F) ~~014100N 1040000E~~ (E) ~~921667 214670~~

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How ~~A22 & A23 RAC. T.H.E. 5.15~~

~~FOR RESUME~~

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken ~~A22 LAID TO ORANGE CABLE~~ ~~BHIVE~~

~~EGGS A22 LAID TO ORANGE CABLE EGGS~~ ~~BHIVE~~

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA ~~0~~

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA ~~0~~

LIMA

GOLD (Med Evac/Non Evac) ***

Friendly WIA ~~0~~

JULIETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED ~~0~~

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA ~~0~~

KILO

DETAINEE ~~0~~

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) ~~0~~

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) ~~0~~

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

~~04 MARCH 0615H 1969 Robert J. Laine~~

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Secon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures ~~1~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

R. 040830H

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM* PAA TO PA

INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report JOHN BROWN A13

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 040525H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) FLY 896 821

Location by Coordinates (F) 024811N 104 (E) 706824

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How A13 FIRED 500 RDS PARTRIDGE

3/5 PERMISSION GIVEN BY ALL POINTS TO TAKE A

TITLE

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken NOT KNOWN

FOXTROT***	GOLD (Med Evac/None Evac)***	HOPEI***
Friendly KIA n/a	Friendly WIA n/a	Friendly MIA n/a
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VC/NVA KIA n/a	VC/NVA CAPTURED n/a	DETAINEES n/a
LIMA		

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) n/a

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) n/a

UNCLASSIFIED

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

4 MARCH 0807H 1969 Robert J. Smith

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Secon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Dunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
 Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
 Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures 2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY C (REIN)

1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

APO, San Francisco, California 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

KED/crw

3570

4 March 1969

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Deadline Report

As of 1030, 3 March 1969

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING	DATE	REASON DEADLINE
217837	C-11	E Co	094662	1stMar		
201941	C-12	PAC OP	072660			3 Mar Mine Damage
202110	C-13	PAC OP	072660	1stMar		
202073	C-14	PAC OP	072660	1stMar		15 Feb Engine
202130	C-15	E Co	094662	1stMar		
217769	C-21	Bn Maint	997725			27th Fan Tower Seal
202164	C-22	27th Co	067625	ROK		
202059	C-23	3rd Bn	143577	ROK		Engine Oil Leak
201902	C-24	3rd Bn	143577	ROK		
217838	C-25	27th Co	067625	ROK		
202066	C-31	1/1	052644	1stMar		
217841	C-32	PAC OP	072660	1stMar		Range Finder
217810	C-33	Bn Maint	997725			Q Ser
202149	C-34	1/1	052644	1stMar		
201842	C-35	1/1	052644	1stMar		
202082	C-51					
217807	C-52	PAC OP	072660	1stMar		
229161	C-53	PAC OP	072660	1stMar		Hydraulic Line
225095	F-31	Bn Maint	997725			Engine
225078	F-32	Bn Maint	997725			Engine
211250	F-33	PAC OP	072660	1stMar		

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

OVER

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51
A52
A31
A32
A33

1st Reg OP
Can Lo
Tan Hanh
Tan Hanh
Can Lo

988662
027714
007663
007663
027714

3/1
3/1
51st ARVN
51st ARVN
3/1

Range Finder

L. G. ROBERTS

1st Reg OP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0945

UNCLASSIFIED

Company 3
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) 4 MAR 69

4 MAR 69
(501)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Atttn: B-3 & Maint)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

PLATE	UNIT	TYPE	ML	LOCATION	REMARKS (DELETED, etc.)
B-11	201847	X			
B-12	201951	X			
B-13	201952	X			
B-14	201964	X			
B-1	201993	X			
B-21	201076		X		ENG LSU
B-22	217832	X			
B-23	217024		X		ENG LSU
B-24	202022	X			
B-25	217854	X			
B-31	202015	X			
B-32	202087		X		ENG FSR
B-33	202159		X		ENG FSR
B-34	201852	X			
B-35		X			BN
B-51	202139	X			
B-52	201990	X			
B-53	229166	X			
E-21	211228		X		BN
E-22	211233		X		BN
E-23	211232	X			
E-11	211235	X			
E-11	201821	X			
E-12	201901		X		RPG BN
E-13	201860	X			
E-14	201930		X		ENG FSR
E-15	217822		X		ENG LSU

10.0.100
COMPL. BY DIRECTOR

DECLASSIFIED

1000

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/TJC/mac
03000
63-69
4 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	TAD to B Co.			
A-23	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	Q Service
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>RUMAGE TIGERS</u>				
A-11	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
<u>RUMAGE PIGS</u>				
A-21	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	

T. J. CLARKE
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy of Copies

Page of Pages

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM: PMA 72 82

INITIAL REPORT (4) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report JOHN BROWN A 13

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 041528H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) FM COACH

Location by Coordinates (F) 04 49 11.4 (E) 89 38 37

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How A13 LMD 2 YELLOW A13

2 RED EAGLE EGGS H41 MISSION CUBAN

BY BULLDOGT 6

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken UNKNOWN

FOXTROT***	GOLD (Med Evac/Non Evac)***	HOPEI***
Friendly KIA	Friendly WIA	Friendly MIA
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA CAPTURED	DETAINEE'S
LIMA		

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

5 MARCH 1967
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Secon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM* PAD TO DA

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report B 34

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 042300H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) FM DODGE 922465

Location by Coordinates (F) RT 1.1 ON 0.5 (E) 915675

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How B 31, B 34 RAN THE EVOS

FOR REUNITE MIKE

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken B 31 LAD 1 ORANGE TABLE

HE
B 34 LAD 3 RED ORANGE EGGS

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA

LIMA

GOLO (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

Friendly WIA

JULIETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

KILO

DETAINEE

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

5 MARCH 0605 1969

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Secon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures 12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) FME
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/LFW/lev
3480
4 Mar 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 63 for the period 040001H to 042400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSHES</u>			<u>S&D OPS</u>		
	<u>TE</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>TE</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>CO</u>	<u>LP/OP</u>	<u>GOP</u>
DAY		1							
NIGHT	4	3			9			10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Tank Bn (REIN)

PLACE

Danang, Quang Province, R.V.N.

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

05001 H MAR 69 052400 H MAR 69 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0330		1	050330H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
0800		2	050800H	1st Tk Bn INTSUM		FSM
0824		3	050824H	Co A 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0850		4	050850H	Co C 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0915		5	050915H	Co A 1st At Bn SITREP		FSM
0930		6	050930H	Co B 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0945		7	050945H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1000		8	051000H	Co C 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1015		9	051015H	Co A 1st AT's POS/STAT		FM
1030		10	051030H	Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
2240		11	052240H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
2400		12	052400H	Co 1st Tk Bn SITREP		FS
2400			052400H	Journal is Journal		

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

050330H, A tank from Co B at (AT876576) received one (1) RPG hit. Slight damage to vehicle no casualties.

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS - P- 050404H FM PAB TO PA
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR ~~SEND CLEAR~~

INITIAL REPORT ☒ FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

PA 3A

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured

050330H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) FM BRAZIL 876576

Location by Coordinates

(F) DOWN 54 LEFT 0.4 (E) UNKNOWN

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How WHILE SET IN DEFENSIVE NIGHT

POSITION HILLDALE A25 RECEIVED ONE INCOMING
 ROUND

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken RPB ROUND BECAME TO HAVE

PENETRATED RIGHT REAR SPANSON BOX A25

LAID 100 PARTRIDGE EGGS

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

0

GOLD (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

Friendly KIA

0

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VO/NVA KIA

0

VC/NVA CAPTURED

0

DETAINEE

0

JIMMIE

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

0

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

05

MARCH

0415H

69

WON 1196

*PT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush,
 Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time, firendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support

Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures /

0945

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

5/TJC/mac
03000
64-69
5 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	TAD to B Co.			
A-23	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	Q Service
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
RUMAGE	TIGERS			
A-11	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
RUMAGE	PIGS			
A-21	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	DL
A-25	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	

UNCLASSIFIED

T. J. Clarke
T. J. CLARKE
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy of Copies

Page of Pages

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
San Francisco, California 96602

KED/arw
3570

5 March 1969

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Deadline Report
As of 1830, 4 March 1969

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING	DATE	REASON DEADLINE
217837	C-11	E Co	094662	1stMar		
201941	C-12	PAO CP	072660			3 March Mine Damage
202110	C-13	PAO CP	072660	1stMar		
202073	C-14	PAO CP	072660	1stMar		15Feb Engine
202130	C-15	E Co	094662	1stMar		
217769	C-21	BnMaint	997725			27Feb Fan Tower Seal
202164	C-22	ROK CP	135622	ROK CP		
202059	C-23	BnMaint	997725			Engine Oil Leak
201902	C-24	3rd Co	067625	ROK		
217838	C-25	3rd Co	067625	ROK		
202066	C-31	1/1	052644	1stMar		
217841	C-32	PAO CP	072660	1stMar		
217810	C-33	BnMaint	997725			
202149	C-34	1/1	052644			
201842	C-35	1/1	052644			
202082	C-51					
217807	C-52	PAO CP	072660	1stMar		
229161	C-53	PAO CP	072660	1stMar		Hydraulic Line
225095	F-31	BnMaint	997725	1stMar		Engine
225078	F-32	BnMaint	997725			Engine
211250	F-33	PAO CP	072660	1stMar		

UNCLASSIFIED

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

OVER

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51
A52
A51
A52
A55

1stReg OP
Cam Lo
1stReg OP
1stReg OP
Cam Lo

988662
027714
988662
988662
027714

3/1
3/1
3/1
3/1
3/1

Range Finder

K. E. DOBBINS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1030

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY 3
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) and

5 MARCH 69
(DATE)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

PLATE	SSIC#	OPER	BL	LOCATION	REMARKS (DAMAGE, ETC)
B-11	201847	X			
B-12	201951	X			
B-13	201952	X			
B-14	201964	X			
B-15	201993	X			
B-21	201876		X		ENG LSU
B-22	217832	X			ENG LSU
B-23	217824		X		ENGINE
B-24	202022	X			
B-25	217854	X			
B-31	202015	X			
B-32	202067		X		ENG FSR
B-33	202159		X		ENG FSR
B-34	201852	X			
B-35	217812	X			BH
B-51	202139	X			
B-52	201990	X			
B-53	222186	X			
T-21	211228		X		ENG FSR
T-22	211233		X		ENG FSR
T-23	211232	X			
T-11	211235	X			
A-11	201821	X			
A-12	201901	X	X		RPG Damage
A-13	201860	X			
A-14	201930		X		ENG LSU
A-15	217822		X		ENG LSU

10

D.C. 10/1/84

FORM 10-1 (Rev. 1-1-61)

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION P PRECEDENCE P SEND MOD CLEAR P 52330H SEND CLEAR

FROM* PAC TO PA

INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C35

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured P 52240H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (F) P 17633 (E) P 19632

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How WHILE IN SUPPORT OFSEGMENT C35 WAS ORDERED BY SEGMENT 3TO FIRE ON MORTAR POSITION.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken C35 LAID 1 RED EAGLE1 WP 1 YELLOW EAGLE 1 EGG, AND 1 ORANGEEAGLE EGG. SEARCH NOT CONDUCTED

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA 0

GOLD (Med Evac/Nonevao)***

Friendly WIA 0

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA 0VC/NVA CAPTURED 0DETAINED 0

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) 0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

5

MARCH

2352H

1969

Robert J. Smith

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Secon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures | |

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Main)
1st Marine Division (Main), 2nd
MFO, San Francisco, California 95802

3/21/69
3400
5:10 PM '69

3/21/69

1. SIFREP 64 for the period 05001Z to 052400Z March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None

2. Significant Events. None

3. Plans Summary. None

4. Special Operations. None

5. Small Unit Operations.

a. 1st Platoon.

050550Z, 1st Platoon Co. B (MCV 6576) received one (1)
100 hit. Bright damage to vehicle no consultation.

b. MSOC. No Contact

REPORT OF SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

	PERSONS	ARMED	AND CAP.	CO	IP/CP	COF.
	PL. 1st Platoon	PL. 2nd Platoon	PL. 3rd Platoon	PL. 4th Platoon	PL. 5th Platoon	PL. 6th Platoon
1st Platoon	1					
2nd Platoon	4	3	9		10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

UNCLASSIFIED

J. D. H. H.
by direction

3/21/69

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Tank Bn (Rein)	
PLACE	
Danang, Quang Province, R.V.N.	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
060001H/Mar 1969	062400H/Mar 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0758		1	060758H	Ce A 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0800		2	060800H	Ce 1st Tk Bn INTSUM		FSM
0815		3	060815H	Ce B 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0835		4	060835H	Ce A 1st AT SITREP		FSM
1035		5	061035H	Ce C 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
1100		6	061100H	Ce A 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1115		7	061115H	Ce C 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1130		8	061130H	Ce A 1st AT POS/STAT		FM
1145		9	061145H	Ce B 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1430		10	061430H	Ce C 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
2000		11	062000H	Ce B 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
2400		12	062400H	1st Tk Bn SITREP		FSM
2400			062400H	Journal is Closed		
NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS						

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1045

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/TJC/mac
03000
65-69
6 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	TAD to B Co.			
A-23	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	Q Service
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>RUMAGE TIGERS</u>				
A-11	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
<u>RUMAGE FIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	
A-23	FSR	AT998745	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	

UNCLASSIFIED

T. J. Clarke
T. J. CLARKE
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy of Copies

Page of Pages

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco, California 96602

3576

6 March 1969

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Deadline Report
As of 1630, 5 March 1969

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING	DATE	REASON DEADLINE
217837	C-11	E Co	094662	1stMar		
201941	C-12	PAO CP	072660			3March Mine Damage
202110	C-13	C 2/1	042603	1stMar		
202073	C-14	PAO CP	072660	1stMar		13Feb Engine
202130	C-15	E Co	094662	1stMar		
217769	C-21	BnMaint	997723			27Feb Fan Tower Seal
202164	C-22	ROK CP	135622	ROK		
202059	C-23	BnMaint	997723			Engine Oil Leak
201902	C-24	3rd Co	067623	ROK		
217838	C-25	3rd Co	067623	ROK		
202055	C-31	C 2/1	042603	1stMar		
217841	C-32	C 2/1	042603	1stMar		
217810	C-33	BnMaint	997723			
202149	C-34	B 1/1	063643	1stMar		
201842	C-35	B 1/1	063643	1stMar		
202082	C-51					
217807	C-52	C 2/1	042603	1stMar		
229161	C-53	PAO CP	072660	1stMar		Hydraulic Line
225095	F-31	BnMaint	997723			Engine
225078	F-32	BnMaint	997723			Engine
211250	F-33	C 2/1	042603	1stMar		

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

OVER

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51
A52
A51
A52
A53

1st Reg CP
Can Lo
1st Reg CP
1st Reg CP
Can Lo

988662
027714
988662
988662
027714

3/1
3/1
3/1
3/1
3/1

Range Finder

K. R. DOBBINS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Company B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) and

6 MAR 1968
(DATE)

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

PLATE	USMC	OF R	DL	LOCATION	REMARKS (DELETED, etc.)
B-11	201847	X			
B-12	201951	X			
B-13	201952	X			
B-14	201964	X			
B-1	201993	X			
B-21	201876		X		ENG LSU
B-22	217832	X			
B-23	217824		X		ENG. LSU
B-24	202022	X			
B-25	217854	X			
B-31	202015	X			
B-32	202087		X		ENG FSR
B-33	202159	X			
B-34	201852	X			
B-35		X			
B-51	202139	X			
B-52	201990	X			
B-53	229186	X			
B-21	211228		X		ENG FSR
B-22	211233		X		ENG FSR
B-23	211232	X			
B-11	211235	X			
A-11	201821	X			
A-12	201901		X		RPG BN
A-13	201860	X			
A-14	201930		X		ENG LSU
A-15	217822		X		ENG LS

U.C. List
COMMANDING BY DIRECTION
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

eoi
v2/h

CLASSIFICATION P PRECEDENCE 061515H SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM* PAC TO PA

INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA
Unit Sending Report C-1

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 061430HCHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) FM TOWER 045683Location by Coordinates (F) DOWN 02RT05 (E) 033687

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C13 AND C31 ON CLEANUP

WITH GUN-2. C13, C31 LAID SOME EGGS.
C31 LAID 8 RED EAGLE EGGS, 4 ORANGE
EAGLE EGGS, C31 LAID 4 RED EAGLE EGGS.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken 6 HOUCHS BLOWN AWAY
AND TREE LINE BLOWN AWAY.

FOXTROT**

Friendly KIA

GOLD (Med Evac/Nonevao) ***

Friendly WIA

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DITATONE

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) 0

UNCLASSIFIED

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

06 MAR 1520H 69 WOL J196

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Secon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush,
 Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time firendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
 Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
 Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
 contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures 10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

-P-062135H

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

FROM* **PAB TO PA**

INITIAL REPORT

(4)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

AIRFA

Unit Sending Report

B31 AND B34

BRavo

DTG Activity/Incident Occured

062000H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

FM FORD

Location by Coordinates

(F) **AT 1.1 UP.5**

(E) **915679**

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How

WHILE IN SUPPORT OF RECLINE

MIKE RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND RETURNED FIRE.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

B31 LAID 6 ORANGE 2 RED AND

1 YELLOW EAGLE EGGS B34 LAID 2 RED EAGLE EGGS.

FOXTROT***

GOLD (Med Evac/Non Evac) ***

HOPEL***

Friendly KIA

0

Friendly WIA

0

Friendly MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

0

VC/NVA CAPTURED

0

DETAINERS 0

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) **NONE**

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) **NONE**

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

06 MAR 69 / 2243H / MPM / M L 196

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/LEV/lev
3480
6 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 65 for the period 060001H to 062400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			BMD OPS			
FT	SQD	PIT	FT	SQD	PIT	CO	LP/OP	COP	
DAY	1								
NIGHT	4	3		9			10	9	

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERAPK
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Tank Bn (Rein)	
PLACE Danang, Quang Province, R.V.N.	
FROM (Date and hour) 070001H/Mar 1969	TO (Date and hour) 072400H/Mar 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0235		1	070235H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0600		2	070600H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0800		3	070800H	1st Tk Bn INTSUM	FSM
0800		4	070800H	Co A 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0820		5	070820H	Co A 1st AT Bn SITREP	FSM
0930		6	070930H	Co C 1st Tk Bn SITREP	FSM
0945		7	070945H	Co B 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
1000		8	071000H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT	FSM
1015		9	071015H	Co A 1st A, POS/STAT	FSM
1030		10	071030H	Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1045		11	071045H	Co C 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
2400		12	072400H	1st Tk Bn SITREP	FSM
2400			072400H	Journal is closed	

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

(LATE ENTRY) 060200H, Two tanks from "B" Co in support of 3/7 AT921675 received small arms fire from 915679. Returned fire with 90 mm with unknown results.

(LATE ENTRY) 061430H, Two tanks from C Co in support of 2/1 fired 90 mm at suspected enemy positions resulting in 6 huts destroyed
 070030H "C" Co AT075662 received two mortar rounds from unknown enemy position resulting in tow USMC non-evac.

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~ P 070235H
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM* PAC 6 TO PA

INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report PAC

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 070030H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (F) 075662 (E) UNKNOWN

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How PAC ANIMAL FARM TOOK 2

PIGEONS. FROM VC TO THE SOUTH. ROCKETS
LAUNCH TOWARDS SECURED AREA. 100% ALERT

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken 100% ALERT. NO CONTACT

CONDITION 100% ALERT. RELAXED AT 070220H.

FOXTROT***

GOLF (Mod Evac/Non Evac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA 0

Friendly WIA 2

Friendly MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA 0

VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

DETAINEEs 0

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) 0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

UNCLASSIFIED

OVER

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures /

DECLASSIFIED

LT. R 7742

GY 594 H 0648

THESE WILL BE DISCUSSED WITH PAK TOMORROW.

6746

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION R 070800H PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CIPHER

FROM* PAB TO PA

INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report B 3

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred 061930H TO 070600H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) 0000995664

Location by Coordinates (F) AT 25 02.6 (E) 923642.9 912616

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How IN SUPPORT OF RECLINE

A21 & A22 RAN THE ENDS

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken HE B HIVE

2 YELLOW EAGLE EGGS 1000 CANARY & 600

PARTRIDGE A22 1000 11 RED & YELLOW 200000

EAGLE EGGS 1500 CANARY 1900 PARTRIDGE AREA WILL BE

FOXTROT*** GOLD (Med Evac/Non Evac)*** HOTEL*** CLEANED

Friendly KIA ✓ Friendly WIA ✓ Friendly MIA ✓

INDIA JULIETT KILO

VC/NVA KIA ✓ VC/NVA CAPTURED ✓ DETAINEES ✓

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) ✓

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) ✓

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

07 MARCH 0836H 1969 Robert? Lind
* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Secon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures 2

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1000

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/TJC/dcj
03000
65-69
7 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co			
F13	TAD to B Co			
A-21	TAD to B Co			
A-22	TAD to B Co			
A-23	BuMaint	AT999723	1/26	Q Service
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-31	TAD to C Co			
A-32	TAD to C Co			
A-33	TAD to C Co			
A-51	TAD to C Co			
A-52	TAD to C Co			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26th Mar 1969	
<u>RUMAGE TIGERS</u>				
A-11	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	IL
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	26 Marines	948758	1/26	
<u>RUMAGE PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	IL
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	IL
A-23	FSR	AT998745	1/26	IL
A-24	FSR Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	

T. J. CLARKE
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY 2 OF 3 COPIES

7

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

1030

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY 3
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) 228

7 March 69
(REV 1)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: L-3 & Maint)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

PLATE	VEHICLE	TYPE	STATUS	LOCATION	REMARKS
B-11	201847	X			(C. P. D. B. 240)
B-12	201951	X			
B-13	201952	X			
B-14	201954	X			
B-15	201953	X			
B-21	201875		X		ENG LSU
B-22	217832	X			
B-23	217824		X		ENG LSU
B-24	202022	X			
B-25	217854	X			
B-31	202015	X			
B-32	202057		X		ENG FSR
B-33	202159	X			
B-34	201852	X			
B-35		X			
B-51	202139		X		Q SERV BN
B-52	201950	X			
B-53	201816	X			
B-21	211225		X		ENG FSR
B-22	211233		X		ENG FSR
B-23	211232	X			
B-11	201235	X			
B-11	201821	X			
B-12	201901		X		RPG BN
B-13	201850	X			
B-14	201930		X		ENG LSU
B-15	217823		X		ENG LSU

D. C. Lott
COMMANDING BY DIRECTOR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1045

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

KED/srw
3570
8 March 1969

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Deadline Report
As of 1830, 7 March 1969

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING DATE	REASON DEADLINE
217837	C-11	E Co	094662	1st Mar	
201941	C-12	PAC CP	072660		3Mar Mine Damage
202110	C-13	PAC CP	072660	1st Mar	
202073	C-14	PAC CP	072660	1st Mar	15Feb Engine
202130	C-15	E Co	094662	1st Mar	
217769	C-21	Bn Maint	997725		27Feb Fan Tower Sci
202164	C-22	ROK CP	135622	ROK	
202059	C-23	Bn Maint	997725		Engine Oil Leak
201902	C-24	3rd Co	067625	ROK	
217838	C-25	3rd Co	067625	ROK	
202066	C-31	1/1	015629	1st Mar	
217841	C-32	PAC CP	072660	1st Mar	
217810	C-33	1/1	015629	1st Mar	
202149	C-34	1/1	015629	1st Mar	
201842	C-35	1/1	015629	1st Mar	
202082	C-51				
217807	C-52	PAC CP	072660	1st Mar	
229161	C-53	PAC CP	072660	1st Mar	Hydraulic Line
225095	F-31	Bn Maint	997725		Engine
225078	F-32	Bn Maint	997725		Engine
211250	F-33	PAC CP	072660	1st Mar	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

OVER

C O N F I D E N T I A L

10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51	1stReg CP	588662	
A52	Cam Le	027714	3/1
A51	1stReg CP	588662	3/1
A32	1stReg CP	588662	3/1
A33	Cam Le	027714	3/1

Range Finder

K E Dobbin
 K. E. DOBBINS
 By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/LEV/lev
3480
7 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 66 for the period 070001H to 072400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Signifioant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations

a. 1st Tank Bn

Late Entry 060200H Two tanks from "B" Co in support of 3/7 AT921675 received small arms fire from 915679. Returned fire with 90mm with unknown results.

Late Entry 061430H Two tanks from "C" Co in support of 2/1 fired 90mm at suspected enemy positions resulting in 6 huts destroyed
070030H "C" Co AT075662 received two mortar rounds from unknown enemy position resulting in tow USMC WIA non-evac.

b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	LF/OP	GOP
DAY	1								
NIGHT	4	3			9			10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Tank Bn (Rein)	
PLACE	
Da Nang, Quang Province, R.V.N.	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
080001H/Mar 1969	082400H/Mar 1969

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

FROM* PAB TO PA

INITIAL REPORT

(4)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

B3

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured

072000H TO 080500H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

FM 080500H

910074

Location by Coordinates

(F) 01.1 UP 0.4

(E) 921007 914076

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How

A21 + B34, SUPPORTING REGIMENT

MIKE, RAN THE BUNKER

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

A21 LAID 12 RED, 10 ORANGE, 10 B NIVE

UP 1 YELLOW EAGLE REG, B34 LAID 4 RED, 2 B NIVE

ORANGE AND 100 PARTRIDGE. AREA WILL

BE CLEANED

FOXTROT***

GOLD (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA

Friendly WIA

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAININGS

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

8 MARCH 0645 1969

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Secon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty command support

Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

1030

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/TJC/mjm
03000
67-69
8 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	TAD to B Co.			
A-23	BnMaint	AT999723		2/26 MARINE REGT. Q Service
A-25	26thMarCP	AT948758		2/26 MAR REGT.
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>RUMAGE TIGERS</u>				
A-11	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>RUMAGE PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-22	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-23	FSR	AT998745	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	DL
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	

UNCLASSIFIED

B. R. MONTGOMERY

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy 2 of 3 Copies

9

Page 1 of 1 Pages

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FM PAC
TO PA

UNCL EFTO -P-
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND OTHER

FROM*

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (☒)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report A3

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 081130H TO 081600H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (F) 033712 (E) 034712

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How SUPPORT ALCO 31 AND LITTLE

PEOPLE. CALLED LITE SECTION OF TIGER TO AID OF
SQUAD AT ABOVE COORDS. VC/NVA. A33 AND 52 SUPPORTED
ATTACK WITH CANARY AND PARTRIDGE

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken A52 LAID 1000 CANARY, 2000 PARTRIDGEA33 LAID 1000 CANARY, 2000 PARTRIDGE. ALL GEARCAPTURED LITTLE PEOPLE KEPT.

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA 0

GOLD (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

Friendly WIA 0

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA 15VC/NVA CAPTURED 2

DEFINITE NEG

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) 43 AK47, 2 M1610 B40 RKT. 26 CHI COM. GRANADES 55 M26 FRAG GRAN. 2-45 CAL

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) NEG.

DAY	MONTH	TIME	YEAR	RECEIVED BY
08	MARCH	1210H	69	BMM

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush,
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures 10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JLA/jla
3480
8 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 67 for the period 080001H to 082400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSHES</u>			<u>S&D OPS</u>	<u>LP/OP</u>	<u>COP</u>
	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>CO</u>		
DAY	1								
NIGHT	4	3			9			10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

11
DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

1994 ISSUED
(Classification)

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Tank Bn (Rein)	
PLACE	
Da Nang, Quang Province, R.V.N.	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
090001H/Mar 1969	092400H/Mar 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0730		1	090730H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
0800		2	090800H	1st Tk Bn INTSUM		FSM
0927		3	090927H	Co A 1st At Bn SITREP		FSM
0930		4	090930H	Co A 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
1000		5	091000H	Co B 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
1018		6	091018H	Co C 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
1100		7	091100H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1115		8	091115H	Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1130		9	091130H	Co A 1st At Bn POS/STAT		FM
1145		10	091145H	Co C 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1355		11	091355H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
1710		12	091710H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
2130		13	092130H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
2130		14	092130H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
2400		15	092400H	Co 1st Tk Bn SITREP		FS
2400			092400H	Journal is Closed		
<u>NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS</u>						

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

UNRECORDED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM*

PA A

TO: PA

INITIAL REPORT ()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

A-25

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured

090730H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

AKA 893750

Location by Coordinates

(F)

13.7 13.0

(E)

941 766

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How

IN SUPPORT OF GUNSMOKE 6

A23 + 2.5 WENT TO CLOWUP LINE "C", STARTING
 FROM LINE "C"-F ENDING AT LINE "C"-E

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

Neg

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

GOLD (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

Friendly WIA

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINERS

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

09 MAR DAY MONTH

1100H TIME

1969 YEAR

RECEIVED BY

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush,
 Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
 Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
 Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
 contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures 1

DECLASSIFIED

1100

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/TJC/mao
03000
68-69
9 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	TAD to B Co.			
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>ROMAGE TIGERS</u>				
A-11	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>ROMAGE PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-22	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-23	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-51	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	DL
A-52	FSR	AT998745	2/26	DL
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-54	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-55	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	

T. J. CLARKE
By direction

7

CONFIDENTIAL
Copy 2 of 3 Copies

DECLASSIFIED

111.5

COMPANY CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONAL REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP

9 Mar 69

(DATE)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

PLATOON	LOCATION	COORDINATES	UNIT SUPPORTED	REMARKS (Di, Tmp, etc)
B-11	Hill 37	915 581	1/7	
B-12	Hill 37	915 581	1/7	
B-13	Hill 55	964 613	7th Mar	
B-14	Hill 37	915 581	1/7	
B-15	Hill 37	915 581	1/7	
B-21	AN Hoa	874 477		ENGINE
B-22	↓	↓	2/5	
B-23	↓	↓		ENGINE
B-24	↓	↓	2/5	
B-25	↓	↓	2/5	
B-31	Bn	996 924		ENGINE
B-32	Hill 55	964 613		ENGINE
B-33	Hill 22	906 718	2/7	
B-34	Hill 10	922 694	3/7	
B-35	Hill 22	906 718	2/7	
B-51	Bn	996 924		Q
B-52	Hill 55	964 613	7th Mar	
B-53	Hill 55	964 613	7th Mar	Q
F-21	Bn	996 924		ENGINE
F-22	↓	↓		ENGINE
F-23	↓	↓	Bn	
F-11	Hill 55	964 613	7th Mar	
A-11	Phu Loc (6)	928 527	1/5	
A-12	Bn	996 924		Generator
A-13	Phu Loc (6)	928 527	1/5	
A-14	AN Hoa	874 477		ENGINE
A-15	AN Hoa	874 477		ENGINE

A. C. Lutz

COMMANDING BY DIRECTION

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1000

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein); FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

IED/srw
3570
9 March 1969

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Deadline Report
As of 1630, 8 March 1969

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING DATE	REASON DEADLINE
217837	C-11	E Co	094662	1stMar	
201941	C-12	PAC CP	072660		3Mar Mine Damage
202110	C-13	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202073	C-14	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	15Feb Engine
202130	C-15	E Co	094662	1stMar	
217769	C-21	BnMaint	997725		27Feb Fan Tower
202164	C-22	ROK CP	135622	ROK	Seal
202059	C-23	BnMaint	997725		Engine Oil Leak
201902	C-24	3rd Co	067625	ROK	
217838	C-25	3rd Co	067625	ROK	
202066	C-31	1/1	015629	1stMar	
217841	C-32	E.C CP	072662	1stMar	
217810	C-33	1/1	015629	1stMar	
202149	C-34	1/1	015629	1stMar	
201842	C-35	1/1	015629	1stMar	
202082	C-51				
217807	C-52	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
229161	C-53	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	Hydraulic Line
225095	F-31	BnMaint	997725		Engine
225078	F-32	BnMaint	997725		Engine
211250	F-33	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	

UNCLASSIFIED

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

OVER

C O N F I D E N T I A L

16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51	1stReg CP	588662	3/1
A52	Cam Lo	027714	3/1
A31	1stReg CP	588662	3/1
A32	1stReg CP	588662	3/1
A33	Cam Lo	027714	3/1

Range Find

K E Robbins
 K. E. DOBBINS
 By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS - P 094430H FMPAB TO PA
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR / SEND CLEAR
 INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

B52

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 091355H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) FM R484948598

Location by Coordinates (F) 170.2 4P0.8 (E) 948601

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How B13 B52 F24 HIT THE LINE
 FOR BLUE SPRUCE "C".

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken B52 LAID 7 RED EAGLE EGGS AND
 200 PARTRIDGE EGGS B13 LAID 4 RED EAGLE EGGS 1
 YELLOW EAGLE EGG AND 100 PARTRIDGE EGGS F24 LAID
 100 PARTRIDGE

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA

LIMA

GOLD (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

Friendly VIA

JULIETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

KILO

DETAINES

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

09 MARCH 1440H 69 WOL 1296

*PT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Secon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush,
 Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time firendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support

Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures 10

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS EFTO - P. 091725H
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM PAC TO PA

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C31

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 091719H 062642

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) FMCamp PENDING

Location by Coordinates (F) DOWN 0.8 AT 2.8 (E) 062642

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C31 HIT 405 MM BEAR MINE

TRAP. NO DAMAGE.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken 0

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA 0

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA 0

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) 0

GOLF (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

Friendly WIA 0

JULIETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA 0

KILO

DETAINERS 0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

UNCLASSIFIED

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY
 09 MARCH 1727H 69 WOL 57

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Recon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush,
 Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
 Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
 Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
 contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures 12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLAS - R-092215H
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CREAM

FROM* PAA TO PA

INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report PAA25

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 092130H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) FM TAIWAN 893750

Location by Coordinates (F) DWN 3.0, LEFT 2.2 (E) 946754

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How GUNSMOKE 3 LP SPOTTED 7 BLACK
50 CAL 30 CAL

CATS A15 LAID 50 PARTRIDGE EGGS, 100 CANARY EGGS.

AT SUSPECTED ENEMY POSIT. BLACK CATS WERE

SPOTTED BY VISUAL CONTACT

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken UNKNOWN

UNCLASSIFIED

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA UNKNOWN

GOLD (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

Friendly WIA

UNKNOWN

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA UNKNOWN

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA UNKNOWN

VC/NVA CAPTURED UNKNOWN

DETAINEE UNKNOWN

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) UNKNOWN

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) UNKNOWN

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

09 MAR 69 / 2230 H / NPM / M2151

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

Unc -R- 100630N
CLASSIFICATION ☒ PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM: PAA TO PA

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (X) h
200

ALFA

Unit Sending Report A25

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred 092130N

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) FM 1510 843 750

Location by Coordinates (F) Down 2.0 Lat 2.7 (E) 946754

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How 1/26 GUS smoke 3 LP SPOTTED 7

Black hats. A25 LAID 50 PAR Eggs. 100 PAR, eggs

AT SUSPECTED ENEMY POS. Black hats were
SPOTTED BY VISUAL CONTACT.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken ☒

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA ☒

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA ☒

LIMA

GOLF (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

Friendly WIA ☒

JULIETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED ☒

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA ☒

KILO

DETAINERS ☒

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) ☒

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) ☒

DAY	MONTH	TIME	YEAR	RECEIVED BY
10	MAR	0700	69	S.W. Smith

* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures 1/4

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Tank Bn (Rein)	
PLACE	
Da Nang, Quang Province R.V.N.	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
100001H/Mar 1969	102400H/Mar 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0800		1	100800H	1st Tk Bn INTSUM		FSM
0810		2	100810H	Ce A 1st AT Bn SITREP		FSM
0830		3	100830H	Ce B 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0900		4	100900H	Ce A 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0930		5	100930H	Ce B 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1000		6	101000H	Ce C 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1030		7	101030H	Ce A 1st AT BN POS/STAT		FM
1100		8	101100H	Ce A 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
0530		9	100530H	Ce A 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
2100		10	102100H	Ce B 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
2400		11	102400H	1st Tk Bn SITREP		FS
2400			102400H	Journal is Closed		
<u>SIGNIFICANT EVENTS</u>						
(LATE ENTRY) 091700H A tank from Ce C detonated a 105 mm mine. at AT062642. No damage resulted.						
(LATE ENTRY) 092130H A tank from Ce A in support of 26 Marines fired MG's at suspected enemy positions with unknown results.						
UNCLASSIFIED						

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

0930

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) AMF

10 MARCH 69
(AMF)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: B-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

PLATE	USIC	OFF	DL	LOCATION	REMARKS (DET, D.M., etc.)
B-11	201847	X			
B-12	201931	X			
B-13	201952	X			
B-14	201964	X			
B-15	201993	X			
B-21	201875		X		ENG LSU
B-22	217832	X			
B-23	217824		X		ENG LSU
B-24	202022	X			
B-25	217854	X			
B-31	202015		X		OIL HEAT BN
B-32	202057		X		ENG FSR
B-33	202159	X			
B-34	201852	X			
B-35		X			
B-51	202139		X		ENGINE SERVICE
B-52	201990	X			
B-53	229186		X		FINAL DRIVE
B-21	211228		X		ENG FSR
B-22	211233		X		ENG FSR
B-23	211232	X			
B-11	211235	X			
A-11	201821	X			
A-12	201901		X		GENERATOR (BN)
A-13	201850	X			
A-14	201930		X		ENG LSU
A-15	217822		X		ENG LSU

W. C. L. W.
COMMANDING/BY DIRECTION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1000

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

ESD/srw
3570

10 March 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Deadline Report
As of ~~1830, 9 March 1969~~

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING DATE	REASON DEADLINE
217837	C-11	E Co	094662	1stMar	
201941	C-12	PAC CP	072660		3Mar Mine Damage
202110	C-13	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202073	C-14	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	15Feb Engine
202130	C-15	E Co	094662	1stMar	
217769	C-21	BnMaint	997725		27Feb Fan Tower
202164	C-22	ROK CP	135622	ROK	Seal
202059	C-23	BnMaint	997725		Engine Oil Leak
201902	C-24	3rd Co	067625	ROK	
217838	C-25	3rd Co	067625	ROK	
202066	C-31	1/1	015629	1stMar	
217841	C-32	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
217810	C-33	1/1	015689	1stMar	
202149	C-34	1/1	015629	1stMar	
201842	C-35	1/1	015629	1stMar	
202082	C-51				
217807	C-52	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	Hydraulic-Line
229161	C-53	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	Hydraulic Line
225095	F-31	BnMaint	997725		Engine
225078	F-32	BnMaint	997725		Engine
211250	F-33				

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

OVER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51	1stReg	CP	588662	3/1
A52	Cam Le		027714	3/1
A31	1stR ^g	CP	588662	3/1
A32	1stR ^g	CP	588662	3/1
A33	Cam Le		027714	3/1

Range Fin

K. E. DOBBINS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1100

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/TJC/mac
03000
69-69
10 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
P-12	TAD to Co B.			
P-13	TAD to Co B.			
A-21	TAD to Co B.			
A-22	TAD to Co B.			
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-31	TAD to Co C.			
A-32	TAD to Co C.			
A-33	TAD to Co C.			
A-51	TAD to Co C.			
A-52	TAD to Co C.			
A-53	BnMaint	AT999723	26thMarRegt	
<u>RUMAGE TIGERS</u>				
A-11	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>RUMAGE PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-22	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-23	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-51	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	DL
A-52	FSR	AT998745	2/26	DL
A-53	CoCP	AT924848	2/26	
A-54	CoCP	AT924848	2/26	
A-55	CoCP	AT924848	2/26	

[Signature]
T. J. CLARKE
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 8 of Pages

Copy of Copies

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

14 Feb

Doc R-100630N
CLASSIFICATION PROCEEDINGS
INITIAL REPORT ☒ FOLLOW () FILE ()
SND MOD OTHER
SND OTHER

ALFA
SND Sighting Report B3A
BRAVO
DGC Activity/Incident Occurs 091930 To 120530N
CHARLIE (Shackles if necessary) FM D0090 935662
Location by Coordinated (F) 1214N 2.5 DOWN 8.9 (E) 935649
DETEL
Who, What, When, Where How AZI RAN the CNDOS FOR RECHIN 3/7
M.

ECLO**
Results or Action Taken AZI LAID 6 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS
A22 LAID 5 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS

FCPTOT**
Friendly KIA ☒ GOLD (Medevac/NonMedevac) ---
HDE Friendly KIA ☒ MORE
VE (UNARMED) ☒ JULIETT ☒ FRIENDLY KIA ☒
LIMA ☒ KILLO
Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) ☒ DEFENSES ☒

MIKE
Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) ☒

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY
14 MAR 0700H 1969 S.W. SMITH

*PT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Recon Patrol, Security Force, Recon
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Dunker (s), etc.
**If Applicable-Time friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

Shackles Friendly Casualty Figures

UNCLASSIFIED

9

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
SPECIAL SPOT REPORT

CO/DH
XU/H

UNCLAS - R 121400H FM PDB TOPA
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND TO DCLER SEND OTHER

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA

Spotting Report A-21

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurs 102100H

CHARLIE (Schuckles if necessary) FM UNCLAS 876469

Location by Coordinated (F) 14 UP 19 (E) 878469

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where How A 21, SUPPORTING AUDITOR

SPOTTED ENEMY MOVEMENT IN THE WIRE.

ECHO**

Results of Action Taken A 21 LAID 2 GREEN EAGLE EGGS.

AREA CLEARED UP

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA Friendly MIA

INDL

5 NVA JULIETT

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

MIDG

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

12 MAR 1968 69 WOK 1196

*FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Recon Patrol, Security Force, Recon
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support

Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

-- Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

3/JL/jla.
3480
10 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 69 for the period 100000H to 102400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations

a. 1st Tank Bn.

Late Entry 091700H A tank from Co C detonated a 105mm mine. at
AT062642. Negative damage resulted.

Late Entry 092130H A tank from Co A in support of 26 Marines fired
MG's at suspected enemy positions with unknown results.

b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	LP/OP	COP
DAY 1									
NIGHT4	3			9				10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Tank Bn (Rein)	
PLACE Da Nang, Quang Nam Province R.V.N.	
FROM (Date and hour) 110000H/Mar 1969	TO (Date and hour) 112400H/Mar 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0525		1	110525H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0800		2	110800H	Co A 1st AT SETREP	FSM
0805		3	110805H	Co 1st Tk Bn INTRUM	FS
0900		4	110900H	Co A 1st Tk SETREP	FSM
0915		5	110915H	Co O 1st Tk SETREP	FSM
0930		6	110930H	Co B 1st Tk SETREP	FSM
0945		7	110945H	Co HAS 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1000		8	111000H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1015		9	111015H	Co O 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1030		10	111030H	Co A 1st Tk AT POS/STAT	FM
1045		11	111045H	Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1730		12	111730H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1730		13	111730H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
2400		14	112400H	1st Tk Bn SETREP	FS
2400			112400H	Journal is Closed	

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

(LATE ENTRY) 081500 Two tanks from Co A in support of 3/1 at APO33712 fired 90 mm and 101's at A-034712, resulting in 15 NVA/VC KIA.

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION NDC P-110525N PAB TO PA
PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR
INITIAL REPORT (K) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA
SANDLINE Report B3
BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurs 101730N To 110500N
CHARLIE (Schackles if necessary) FAIRFORD 921675
Location by Coordinated (E) Right 1.1 UP 5 (E) 935649
DETEL
Who, What, When, Where How Azi AND Azz RAW the EWDS
for Recline M.

ECRO**

Results of Action Taken Azi AND Azz LAID 14 RED 10 ORANGE
3 yellow eggs 1,000 CAN. 50 PAR. Azz LAID 17 RED
4 ORANGE, 4 yellow 4,250 CAN. 500 PAR.

FATROT**

Friendly: KIA Ø GOLD (Medevac/NonMedevac) Ø MOREIN
INDL Friendly MIA Ø Friendly MIA Ø
JULIETT
VS. Axiom Ø (S) Ø KILLO
LIMA Ø DEPLETES Ø
Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) Ø

NTG

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) Ø

DAY MONTH YEAR RECEIVED BY
11 MAR 69 S.D. Smith
*PT, Sgt Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Recon Patrol, Security Force, Recon
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Dunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

-- Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

1505

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/TJC/mac
03000
70-69
11 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	TAD to B Co.			
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-24	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>RUMAGE TIGERS</u>				
A-11	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>RUMAGE PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-22	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-23	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-51	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	DL
A-52	FSR	AT998745	2/26	DL
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-54	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-55	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	

UNCLASSIFIED

T. J. CLARKE
By direction

7
Page / of / Pages

CONFIDENTIAL
Copy 2 of 3 Copies

DECLASSIFIED

1015

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FPMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

KED/srw
3570
11 March 1969

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Deadline Report
As of 1830, 10 March 1969

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING DATE	REASON DEADLINE
217837	C-11	E Co	094662	1stMar	
201941	C-12	PAC CP	072660		3Mar Mine damage
202110	C-13	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202073	C-14	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	15Feb Engine
202130	C-15	E Co	094662	1stMar	
217769	C-21	BnMaint	997725		27Feb Fan
202164	C-22	ROK CP	135622	ROK	Tower Seal
202059	C-23	BnMaint	997725		Engine oil leak
201902	C-24	3rd Co	067625	ROK	
217838	C-25	3rd Co	067625	ROK	
202066	C-31	1/1	015629	1stMar	
217841	C-32	PACCP	072660	1stMar	
217810	C-33	1/1	015629	1stMar	
202149	C-34	1/1	015629	1stMar	
201842	C-35	1/1	015629	1stMar	
202082	C-51				
217807	C-52	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
229161	C-53	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	Hydraulic Line
225095	F-31	BnMaint	997725		Engine
225078	F-32	BnMaint	997725		Engine
211250	F-33	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OVER

8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51	1stReg CP	588662	3/1	Range Finder
A52	Cam Le	027714	3/1	
A31	1stReg CP	588662	3/1	
A32	1stReg CP	588662	3/1	
A33	Cam Le	027714	3/1	

K E Dobbins
K. E. DOBBINS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1045

COMPANY CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONAL REPORT

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FLEP

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

11 MARCH 1969
(DATE)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

PLAT#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	UNIT SUPPORTED	REMARKS (DL, TIED, etc)
B-11	Hill 37	915581	1/7	
B-12	"	"	1/7	
B-13	Hill 55	964613	7th Mac	
B-14	Hill 37	915581	1/7	
B-15	Hill 37	"	1/7	
B-21	AN Hoa	874477		Engine
B-22	Phu Nhung (2)	903513	2/5	
B-23	AN Hoa	874477		Engine
B-24	Phu Nhung (2)	903513	2/5	
B-25	"	"	"	
B-31	BN.	996724		DIL head
B-32	"	"		Engine
R-33	Hill 22	906718	2/7	
R-34	Hill 10	922694	3/7	
R-35	Hill 22	906718	2/7	
R-51	BN	996724		Q
R-52	Hill 55	964613	7th MAR.	
R-53	Hill 55	964613		Final DR.
F-21	BN.	996724		Engine
F-22	"	"		Engine
F-23	"	996724	BN.	
F-11	Hill 35	964613	7th MAR.	
A-11	AN Hoa	874477	5th MAR.	
A-12	BN.	996724		Q
A-13	AN Hoa	874477	5th MAR.	
A-14	"	"		Engine
A-15	AN Hoa	874477		Engine

N. C. Lee
COMMANDING/BY DIRECTION

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

SPECIAL SPOT REPORT

Doc 111930N PAA To PA
CLASSIFICATION PROCEEDING SMD MOD CLER SMD CLER
FILL REPORT () FOLLOW () FILE (X)

ALFA

Special Report John Brown A14
BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occure 111730N
CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) TM: AOK

Location by Coordinated (F) 24H 1.5 Down 2.4 (E)
DETEL

Who, What, When, Where How Registered of Tiger John Brown
A14 ON 5 TARGETS 890848, 900847, 898853, 900855
900857

ECOLO**

Results or Action Taken John Brown A14 LAIN 1 yellow
EAGLE egg 11 RED eagle eggs 1 BLUE eagle egg
3 ORANGE eagle eggs Targets Registered for
RED eagle eggs.

FATROT***

Friendly KIA N/A GOLD (Medivac/Nonvaco) --- MOBILE
INDL Friendly MIA N/A Friendly MIA N/A
VS/INACTAS N/A JULIETT N/A KNO
LINE N/A (Attacking Command) N/A DEPARTURES N/A
Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) N/A

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) N/A

DAY	MONTH	TIME	YEAR	REMOVED BY
11	MAR	2355	69	S. Smith

*AT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Recon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Dunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

--- Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION SECRET PRECEDENCE P-111844 SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FROM* PAC TO PA

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (4)

ALFA
Unit Sending Report C2B

BRAVO
DTG Activity/Incident Occured 111730H
CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)
Location by Coordinates (F) 093630 (E) 093634

DELTA
Who, What, When, Where, How WHILE IN SUPPORT OF
27TH CO. REG MC C32 RAY THE END
OF SUSPECTED SNIPER
OF SUSPECTED RAYDREADER.

ECHO**
Results or Action Taken C32 LAID 3 GREEN EAGLE
EGGS, HATCHED + 00 CARTRIDGE AND
50 CAL
50 CAL
50 CAL

FOXTROT***	GOLD (Mod Evac/Non Evac)***	NOBEL***
Friendly KIA <u>0</u>	Friendly WIA <u>0</u>	Friendly MIA <u>0</u>
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VC/NVA KIA <u>0</u>	VC/NVA CAPTURED <u>0</u>	DETAINEEES <u>0</u>
LIMA		

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) 0

MIKE
Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR

11 MARCH 18434 1969
* FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Secon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush, Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.
** If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact
*** Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures 12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/IEV/lev
3480
11 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 70 for the period 110001H to 112400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn.

Late Entry 081600H Two tanks from Co A in support of 3/1 at
ATO33712 fired 90mm and MG's at ATO34712, resulting in 15 NVA/VC KIA.

- b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSHES</u>			<u>S&D OPS</u>		
	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>GO</u>	<u>LP/OP</u>	<u>COP</u>
DAY 1									
NIGHT 4	3					9		10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Tank Bn (Main)	
PLACE Da Nang, Quang Nam Province R.V.N.	
FROM (Date and hour) 120001H/Mar 1969	TO (Date and hour) 122400H/Mar 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT					
0645		1	120645H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM	
0755		2	120755H	1st Tk Bn INTRUM	FS	
0800		3	120800H	Co A 1st AT SPOTREP	FSM	
0830		4	120830H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM	
0900		5	120900H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM	
0915		6	120915H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM	
0945		7	120945H	Co C 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM	
1000		8	121000H	Co A 1st AT POS/STAT	FM	
1030		9	121030H	Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM	
1045		10	121045H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM	
1900		11	121900H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM	
2130		12	122130H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM	
2350		13	122350H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM	
2400		14	122400H	Co 1st Tk Bn SPOTREP	FS	
2400			122400H	Journal is Closed		

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A tank from Co B in support of 5th Marines at AT876469, fired 90 mm at enemy troops at 878469 resulting in 5 NVA

(LATE ENTRY) 112115 3rd MP Bn at AT973720 fired small arms at 3 to 5 enemy troops at AT973724, heard sound of bodies being dragged away. Daylight search revealed spent carbine rounds.

DECLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED
CLASSIFICATION P PRECEDENCE 120645H FM PAB 70 PA
INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Scouting Report B-3

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurs

CHARLIE (Schackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinated

DETEL

Who, What, When, Where How

FOR RECLINE MIKE

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

A21 LAYED 4 ORANGE EGGS
A22 LAYED 4 ORANGE EGGS AND 150
PARTRIDGE AREA WILL BE CLEANED UP.

FATROT***

Friendly KIA

INDL

Weapons

LIME

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

NOTES

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

12 MARCH 69 / 0722 / PKC / 2496
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED

*PT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Forces, Ambush
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support

Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

-- Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

KED/grw
3510

12 March 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Deadline Report
As of 1830, 11 March 1969

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING DATE	REASON DEADLINE
217837	C-11	E Co	094662	1st Mar	
201941	C-12	PAO OP	072660		
202110	C-13	PAO OP	072660	1st Mar	3 Mar Mine Damage
202073	C-14	PAO OP	072660	1st Mar	15 Feb Engine
202130	C-15	E Co	094662	1st Mar	
217769	C-21	Bn Maint	997725		27 Feb Fan Tower Seal
202164	C-22	ROK OP	135622	ROK	
202059	C-23	Bn Maint	997725		Engine Oil Leak
201902	C-24	3rd Co	067625	ROK	
217838	C-25	3rd Co	067625	ROK	
202066	C-31	1/1	015629	1st Mar	
217841	C-32	ROK OP	135622	ROK	
217810	C-33	1/1	015622	1st Mar	
202149	C-34	1/1	015622	1st Mar	
201842	C-35	1/1	015622	1st Mar	
202082	C-51				
217807	C-52				
229161	C-53	PAO OP	072660	1st Mar	
		PAO OP	072660	1st Mar	Hydraulic Line
225095	F-31	Bn Maint	997725		Engine
225078	F-32	Bn Maint	997725		Engine
211250	F-33	ROK OP	135622	ROK	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OVER

7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51
A52
A51
A52
A53

2d Reg OP
Cam 1e
1st Reg OP
1st Reg OP
Cam 2e

588662
027714
588662
588662
027714

3/1
3/1
3/1
3/1
3/1

Range Finder

K. E. DOBBINS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1040
 012-NY 3
 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
 1st Marine Division (Rein)

172 March 69
 (Date)

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Atttn: S-3 Liaison)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

PLATE	DATE	COMP	STATUS	LOCATION	REMARKS
					(D, S, L, R, F, etc)
B-11	201847	X			
B-12	201951	X			
B-13	201952	X			
B-14	201964	X			
B-1	201993	X			
B-21	201876		X		ENG LSU
B-22	217832	X			
B-23	217824		X		ENG LSU
B-24	202022	X			
B-25	217854	X			
B-31	202015		X		OIL LEAK BN
B-32	202057		X		ENG FSR
B-33	202159	X			
B-34	201852	X			
B-35		X			
B-51	202139		X		Q Service BN
B-52	201990	X			
B-53	229186		X		FINAL DRIVE (L)
B-21	211228		X		ENG FSR
B-22	211233		X		ENG FSR
B-23	211232	X			
B-11	211235	X			
B-11	201821	X			
A-12	201901		X		Q Service BN
A-13	201850	X			
B-17	201930		X		ENG LSU
B-15	217822		X		ENG LSU

D.C. [Signature]
 CONTENDING BY [Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

1045

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), PMF
APO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/TJC/mac
03000
71-69
12 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
M-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	TAD to B Co.			
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786-	26thMarRegt	
<u>ROUTE TIGERS</u>				
A-11	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>ROUTE PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-22	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-23	PSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHP TIGERS</u>				
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	DL
A-32	CoCP	AT998745 938786	2/26	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	

UNCLASSIFIED

T. J. CLARKE
By direction

10

CONFIDENTIAL
Copy 2 of 3 Copies

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED
- 7 - 130530H TAB TO PA
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND TO DCLER SEND OTHER
I WILL REPORT (4) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Scouting Report B-3

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occure 121900H

CHARLIE (Schackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinated (F) FROM FORD VP. 4 (E) 921667 914670 918654

DELTA

Who, What, Where, When, How A21 B-33 RAN THE ENDS

FOR RESUME M.

RESULTS UNKNOWN AT F.H.B

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken A-21 LAYER 8 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS

B-33 LAYER 12 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS 2800 CANARY

RESULTS UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

FALLOUT***

Friendly KIA Friendly MIA

INDL

JULIETT

KILO

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

LINE

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

13 MAR 0550H 69 J.F. Bagnall

*AT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Recon Patrol, Security Force, Recon
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support

Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

Shack Friendly Casualty Figures

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

-R-122130H

CLASSIFICATION PROCEEDINGS SPTD 100 01 12 SPTD 01 12
FM: PAA TO PA
INTELL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

AREA
CROSSING Report JOHN BROWN A13

BRAVO
DTG Activity/Incident Occurs 122130H
CHARACTER (Schackle if necessary) FM ROACH 896821
Location by Coordinated (F) DOWN 4.9 LFT 1.4 (E) 905824
DETAIL

Who, What, When, Where How JOHN BROWN A13 LAID 2000 ROUNDS
OF PARTRIDGE AT VILLE TOLD TO RAKE AREA BY
BALLPOINT 6 AT SUSPECTED BLACK CAT AND BLACK CAT
MOVEMENT

ECNO**
Results or Action Taken UNKNOWN

FOOTNOTES**
Friendly KIA ✓ GOLD (Indivac/Indivac) --- HOST ✓
Friendly VI ✓ Friendly VI ✓
INDL JULIETT KILLO
VE/UNRELIANT ✓ (State Type if known) ✓ DETAIL ✓
LINE
Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) NONE

NTKS
Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) NONE

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY
12 MAR 69 / 2147H / NM / m119c

*PT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Recon Patrol, Security Force, Search
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.
**If Applicable-Time friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact
--- Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

UNCLASSIFIED

12

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

PAR TO PA

UNC -R- 122350H
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SENS MOD CLEAR SENS OTHER
 INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

SARAJEVO Report

A-13

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurs 122350H

CHARLIE (Schackle if necessary) 896821 0N4.9

Location by Coordinated (F) FROM POINT AT 1.4 (E) 893829

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where How A13

1 YELLOW

AND 2 REF AT SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT

H.S.I. FIVE PERMISSION GIVEN

BY BALL POINT 6

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

FAIRPLAY**

GOLD (MedEvac/Personnel)---

MORTAR

Friendly KIA

Friendly MIA

Friendly MIA

INDL

JULIETT

KILO

VE/UNRECORDED

(See WORKING RECORD)

DETACHMENTS

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

13 MAR 0105H 69 J. H. Brown

*AT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Dunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support

Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

- Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/LAV/1sv
3480
12 March 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 71 for the period 120001H to 122400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations

a. 1st Tank Bn.

Late Entry 102100H A tank from Co B in support of 5th Marines at
AT976469, fired 90mm at enemy troops at 070469,
resulting in 5 NVA.

b. SSDC.

Late Entry 112115 3rd MP Bn at AT975720 fired small arms at
3 to 5 enemy troops at AT973724, heard sounds of
bodies being dragged away. Daylight search revealed
spent carbine rounds.

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	PATROLS		AMBUSHES		S&D OPS		
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	
DAY	1				00		LP/OP
NIGHT	4	3		9			COP

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TEFPAK
By direction

14

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Tank Bn (Rein)	
PLACE	
Da Nang, Quang Province R.V.N.	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
130000H/Mar 1969	132400H/Mar 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0800		1	130800H	1st Tk Bn DTSUM		FS
0800		2	130800H	Co A 1st Lt STREP		FSM
0900		3	130900H	Co C 1st Lt STREP		FSM
0915		4	130915H	Co B 1st Lt STREP		FSM
0915		5	130915H	Co A 1st Lt STREP		FSM
1000		6	131000H	Co A 1st Lt Tks FOR/STAT		FM
1015		7	131015H	Co C 1st Lt Tks FOR/STAT		FM
1030		8	131030H	Co HAS 1st Lt Tks FOR/STAT		FM
1045		9	131045H	Co B 1st Lt Tks FOR/STAT		FM
1100		10	131100H	Co A 1st Lt Tks FOR/STAT		FM
1200		11	131200H	Co B 1st Lt Tks SPOTREP		FSM
2200		12	132200H	Co A 1st Lt Tks SPOTREP		FSM
2300		13	132300H	Co A 1st Lt Tks SPOTREP		FSM
2400		14	132400H	1st Tk Bn STREP		FSM
2400			132400H	Journal is Closed		
NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.						
UNCLASSIFIED						

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/TJC/mao
03000
72-69
13 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	TAD to B Co.			
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>RUMAGE TIGERS</u>				
A-15	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>RUMAGE PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-23	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	DL
A-32	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	

T. J. CLARKE
By direction

Copy 2 of 3 Copies

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMBF
PFC, San Francisco, California 96602

KED:seg
3570
13 Mar 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (S-3)
Subject: Company Consolidated Operational and Maintenance Report
AS of 1830, 12 Mar 1969

USMC#	FAO#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	STATUS	TIME	DATE	REASON
217837	C-11	E Co	094662	1stMar			
201901	C-12	PAC OP	072660				3Mar Mine Damage
202110	C-13	PAC OP	072660	1stMar			
201111	C-14	PAC OP	072660	1stMar			
202130	C-15	E Co	094662	1stMar			
217759	C-21	Bn Maint	997725				27Feb Fan Tower Seal
202161	C-22	Dien Ban	055570	ROK			Engine Oil Leak
202059	C-23	Bn Maint	997725				
201902	C-24	Dien Ban	055570	ROK			
217818	C-25	Dien Ban	055570	ROK			
202066	C-31	PAC OP	072660	1stMar			
217811	C-32	Dien Ban	055570	ROK			
217810	C-33	PAC OP	072660	1stMar			
202149	C-34	PAC OP	072660	1stMar			
201642	C-35	1st Reg OP	588662	1stMar			
202082	C-51	PAC OP	072660	1stMar			
217807	C-52	PAC OP	072660	1stMar			Hydraulic Line
229161	C-53						
225095	F-31	Bn Maint	997725				Engine
225078	F-32	Bn Maint	997725				Engine
211250	F-33	Dien Ban	588662	ROK			

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51	1stReg CP	588662	3/1 Engine Finder
A52	CamLo	027714	3/1
A31	1stReg CP	588662	3/1
A32	1stReg CP	588662	3/1
A33	Cam Lo	027714	3/1

K. E. DOBBINS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Company 3
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) 2nd

13 MARCH 69
(101)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

PLATE	UNIT	STATUS	LOCATION	REMARKS
B-11	201847	X		(S. F. A. R. 101)
B-12	201951	X		
B-13	201952	X		
B-14	201964	X		
B-1	201993	X		
B-21	201875	X		ENG LSU
B-22	217832	X		1
B-23	217124	X		ENG LSU
B-24	202022	X		
B-25	217854	X		
B-31	202015	X		DIR WEPK BN
B-32	202057	X		ENG FSR
B-33	202159	X		
B-34	201852	X		
B-35		X		
B-51	202132	X	1	BN
B-52	201950	X		
B-53	229186	X		FINAL DRIVE
B-21	211228	X		ENG FSR
B-22	211233	X		ENG FSR
B-23	211232	X		
B-11	211235	X		
B-11	201821	X		
B-12	201901	X		Q SERVICE
B-13	201860	X		
B-14	201930	X		ENG LSU
B-15	217022	X		ENG LSU

D. C. L. H.

COMMANDING BY DIRECTOR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FM PAB Co/Del
To PA 8-7

UNCLASSIFIED -P- 131630H
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR ✓

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Bravo Report B3

DEG Activity/Incident Occurs 131200H TO 131530H
CHARLIE (Schnuckle if necessary) 968688 R.8
Location by Coordinated (F) 800MM D.1.2 (E) Ø
DETEL MINE SWEEP
Who, What, When, Where How B52 HELD FIELD DAY WITH
RECON 3/MIKE 3

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken MINE SWEEP
FIELD DAY WENT AS
PLANNED

FATROT***

Gold (Med/Vac/Long/Vac) --- MURDER
Friendly KIA Ø Friendly MIA Ø Friendly MIA Ø
INDL JULIETT KILLO
vs. AAEKIA Ø (to be used as a guide) Ø DETAILERS Ø
LIME BFD
Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) 4 DEARTONAS, 3 LINE ENEMY
GRAPADES, 2 8 BALL ENEMY GRAPADES, 10 805 8 BALL
MIKE
Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) Ø

DAY 17 MONTH MAR TIME 1710H YEAR 69 RECEIVED BY AMM

*ATT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Dunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

— Shacle Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CO / RCH
VO / H

UNCLAS -R- 132244 H F/M DAA TO PA
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR
INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL ()

AIR
Sighting Report JOHN BROWN A-13
BRAVO
DTG Activity/Incident Occure 132244H
CHARLIE (Schackles if necessary) FM ROACH 896821
Location by Coordinated (F) DOWN 49 47 14 (R) 885837
DETA
Who, What, When, Where How JOHN BROWN A-13 LAID
2 RED EAGLE EGGS AT DRAW NET FIRE
PERMISSION GIVEN BY BALL POINT 6
ECHO**
Results or Action Taken UNKNOWN

FATROF***
Friendly KIA 0 GOLD (Isdovac/Fontvac)--- HOSTILE
Friendly MIA 0 Friendly MIA 0
INDL JULIETT KILLO
ve/Isdovac 0 ve/Fontvac 0
LIMA
Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) 0
NIKE
Sightments/Document (Captured/Destroyed) 0

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY
13 MARCH 2224H 69 PRC 1196

*FT, Sqd Flt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Recon Patrol, Security Force, and/or
Chasing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.
**If Applicable-Time friendly air, mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact
-- Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

12

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
SPECIAL REPORT

60/104
50/14

CLASSIFICATION U PRECEDENCE R-140000 SEND MOD OFFER 144 TO PA SEND OFFER
INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Special Report TCH-RRRAN AL3

BRAVO

DIG Activity/Incident Occurs 1324004

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) ROACH 896821

Location by Coordinated (F) 0249 LT 1.4 (B) 886832

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where How TCH-RRRAN 47, 1412 200
EAGLE 6665 AT RRRAN RCH-RRRAN 6665 PERMISSION
GIVEN BY BALLBLAT 6

ECLO**

Results or Action Taken WARRAN

FATROT**

Friendly KIA 0 GOLD (Indivac/Indivac) 0 Friendly KIA 0

INDL

YE/INTE/IN 0 JULIETT 0 KILO 0

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) 0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

14 APRIL 00280 1967 Robert J. Smith

*FF, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Recon Patrol, Security Force, Recon
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Dunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time Friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support

Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

-- Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96302

UNCLASSIFIED

3/JLE/jla
3480
15 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SINREP 72 for the period 130001X to 132400X March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. BMDG. No Contact

REPORT OF BMDG OPERATIONS

	PATROLS			MINUSIONS			BMD OPS		IP/OP	COP
	FM	SQD	PMT	FM	SQD	PMT	CO			
DAY		1								
NIGHT	4	5			9				10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPARK
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

-GS (REV. 5-63)
 5-2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL
 UNCLASSIFIED
 (Classification

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Tank Bn (Rein)	
PLACE	
Da Nang, Quang Province R.V.N.	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
140001H/Mar 1969	140000H/Mar 1969

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

UNGLÖCKLICH
UNGLÄCKLICH

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

(C) / JF
X0 / 14

UNC - R-140300N PAW TO PA
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SIGHT MOD CLER SIGHT CLER
INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Sighting Report John Brown A13

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurs 140300N

CHARLIE (Schuckles if necessary) FM: 896821

Location by Coordinated (F) Down 4.9 left 1.4 (E) 86832

DALE

Who, What, When, Where How John Brown A13 LAID 2 RED EAGLE
EGGS AT DRAW PERMISSION giving to RUN the ENDS BY
BALL POINT 6

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken UNKNOWN

PATROL**

Friendly KIA ☒ GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac) --- FORTINFriendly MIA ☒ Friendly MIA ☒ Friendly MIA ☒

INDL JULIETT KILO

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) ☒ DEFENSES ☒

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) ☒

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) ☒

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

24 MAR 0330 69 S. Smith

*FP, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush

Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time Friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support

Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of

contact

-- Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

SPECIAL SPOT REPORT

PAS TO PA

CO/PA
XO/H

UNC - R - 140615H

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD OFFER SEND OFFER
INITIAL REPORT (4) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

AREA

Bravo

B3

DDG Activity/Incident Occurs 13 1930H TO 140530H
CHARACTER (Schackles if necessary) FM DODGE 921675

Location by Coordinated (F) RT-1 UP 0.5 (E) 919668
DATE

Who, What, When, Where How A21 + A25 RAN THE ENDS
FOR RECLINE MIKE
3/7

ECOLO**

Results or Action Taken A21 LAID 4 RED EAGLE EGGS, 5 ORANGE, 5 YELLOW AND 1 BLUE. A25 LAID 4 RED EAGLE EGGS, 9 ORANGE AND 5 YELLOW
HE
B/HIVE
HEAT
B/HIVE
UP

FAPROT**

Friendly KIA ☐ GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac) ☐ HOSTILE
INDL ☐ Friendly WIA ☐ Friendly KIA ☐
VIA ☐ JULIETT ☐ Kilo ☐
LIMA ☐ (Schackles if necessary) ☐ DETAIL ☐

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) ☐

MISC

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) ☐

14 MARCH 0632 1969
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR
RECEIVED

*PT, Sgt Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Scout Patrol, Security Force, Ambush
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of contact

-- Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
SPER TIOAL SPOT REPORT

PAC TO PA

UNC/EETO - P-141104H

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SELL TOD CLEAR SELL CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Selling Report 023

BRAVO

DAG Activity/Incident Occure 140845H

CHARLIE (Shackles if necessary)

Location by Coordinated (F) 092041 (B) 093045

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where How WHILE ENGAGED TO 272

HERO BOK 032 + F33 CHECKED THE
SAPS WITH PARTRIDGE ON SUSPECTED
DIPLOMATIST

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken 032 HATCHED 100 50 CAL PARTRIDGE
F33 HATCHED 200 50 CAL PARTRIDGE

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA 0 Friendly KIA 0 Friendly KIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT 0 (State Type if known) 0 Kilo 0

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) 0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

14 MARCH 1126 1969 B. Jeffers
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR*PT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Force, ambush
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time Friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support

Time of dipatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

-- Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

Company 3
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) 403

14 MARCH 69
(101)

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding Officer
Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: L-3 & Maint)

Subj: Company Tracker Vehicle Status Report

DATE	UNIT	STATUS	LOCATION	REMARKS
				(D.F.P. 101, 102)
3-11	201847	X		
3-12	201951	X		
3-13	201952	X		
3-14	201964	X		
3-1	201993	X		
3-21	201876	X		ENG HSU
3-22	217832	X		
3-23	217824	X		ENG HSU
3-24	202022	X		GENERATOR
3-25	217854	X		
3-31	202015	X		OIL LEAK (BN)
3-32	202067	X		ENG FSR
3-33	202159	X		
3-34	201852	X		
3-35		X		
3-51	202159	X		
3-52	201990	X		
3-53	228186	X		FINAL DRIVE
3-21	211228	X		ENG FSR
3-22	211233	X		ENG FSR
3-23	211232	X		
3-11	211235	X		
3-11	201921	X		
3-12	201901	X		G SERVICE (BN)
3-13	201850	X		
3-14	201930	X		ENG HSU
3-15	217822	X		ENG HSU

COMMANDING/BY DISTRICT

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/TJC/mac
03000
73-69
14 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	DL
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>RECORD TIGERS</u>				
A-11	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
<u>RECORD PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-23	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	DL
A-32	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	

UNCLASSIFIED

T. J. CLARKE
By direction

Page of Pages

CONFIDENTIAL
Copy 2 of 3 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMB
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

KED/arcw

14 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Deadline Report
As of 1830, 13 March 1969

USMC#	TAG#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING DATE	REASON DEADLINE
217837	C-11	E Co	094662	1stMar	
201941	C-12	PAC OP	072660		3Mar Mine Damage
202110	C-13	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
202073	C-14	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
202130	C-15	E Co	094662	1stMar	
217769	C-21	BnMaint	997725		27Feb Fan Tower Seal
202164	C-22	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202059	C-23	BnMaint	997725		Engine Oil Leak
201902	C-24	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
217838	C-25	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202066	C-31	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
217841	C-32	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
217810	C-33	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
202149	C-34	1stReg OP	588662	1stMar	
201842	C-35	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
202082	C-51				
217807	C-52	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
229161	C-53	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
225095	F-31	BnMaint	997725		Engine
225078	F-32	BnMaint	997725		Engine
211250	F-33	Dien Ban	588662	ROK	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

OVER

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51
A52
A51
A52
A53

1stReg GP
Cam Lo
1stReg GP
1stReg GP
Cam Lo

588662
027714
588662
588662
027714

3/1
3/1
3/1
3/1
3/1

Range Finder

K. E. DOEBINS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION U R-142030H P44 TO P4
PRECEDENCE SEED MOD CLEAR SEED CLEAR
INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Source Report JOHN BROWN AL3

BRAVO

DEG Activity/Incident Occure

CHARLIE (Schedule if necessary)

Location by Coordinated

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where How

AL3 LAID 2 RED EAGLE EGGS.
BY BALL POINT G

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

FATROT***

Friendly KIA

INDL

vs. Unfriendly

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

NINE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

14 MARCH 2040H 1969
*FT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Recon Patrol, Security Force, Search
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

-- Single Friendly Casualty Figures

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
SPECIAL REPORT

CLASSIFICATION RNC R- 150015H
PRECEDENCE SEED FOR CLEER SEED CLEER
INITIAL REPORT (4) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Case/Sending Report HAWK

BRAVO

DIG Activity/Incident Occure 142245H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinated (F) 2639/600 (E)

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where How SPOTTED BRUSH APPROX. 4 FT LONG
AND 3 TO 4 FEET WIDE. REQ. TO FIRE ON IT

ECHO**

Results of Action Taken CLEARANCE WAS GIVEN BY

MINK COAT EXPENDED 50 50 CAL. R.D.

OB. WAS HIT BUT NOT DESTROYED

FOTROT***

Friendly KIA 0

GOLD (Medivac/NonMedivac) 0

Friendly MIA 0

HOSTILE 0

Friendly MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VO/Amelia 0

(State Type if known) 0

DETAINERS 0

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) 0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

15 MAR 0827 69 Quar

*PT, Sgt Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Recon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support

Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

-- Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~ 151037H FM PAC TO PA
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SENS MOD CLEAR SENS CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA

Bravo Report C 31

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occure 141600H

CHARLIE (Schackle if necessary) ~~1510~~

Location by Coordinated (F) 052677 (E) 053677

DELT

Who, What, When, Where How WHILE IN SUPPORT OF
AIR BASE "L" C31 SWEEPING FOUND 3 VC IN
SPIDER HOLE.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken C31 LAID 4 RED EAGLE EGGS.

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA ~~0~~ GOLD (Medivac/10ndivac) --- HOSTILE
Friendly WIA ~~0~~ Friendly KIA ~~0~~

INDL

VS AMERICAN 3 JULIETT ~~0~~ KILLO
VS AMERICAN 3 ~~0~~ VS AMERICAN 3 ~~0~~ DEBARKERS ~~0~~

LINE

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) ~~0~~

NICKS

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) ~~0~~

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY
15 MARCH 1968 07 WOL 57

*PT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Recon Patrol, Security Force, Recon
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time Friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support

Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

-- Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JLA/jla.
3480
14 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 73 for the period 140001H to 142400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS		LE/OP	COP
	FT	SOD	PLT	FT	SOD	PLT	CO			
DAY	1									
NIGHT	4	3		9				10	9	

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

CS (REV. 5-63)
2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE
UNCLASSIFIED
(Classification)

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Tank Bn (Rein)	
PLACE	
Da Nang, Quang Province R.V.N.	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
150001H/Mar 1969	152400H/Mar 1969

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNC-R- 150023 H DAA TO PA
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND LOG CLEAR SEND CLEAR
INITIAL REPORT (4) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Source: Spot Report

JOHN BROWN A13

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurs 150023 H

CHARLIE (Schuckle if necessary) FM FLY 885836

Location by Coordinated (F) 04.9 L 1.4 (E) 885836

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where How A13 LAID 2 RED EAGLE EGGS

PERMISSION GIVEN TO RUN THE ENDS BY
BALL POINT 6

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken UNKNOWN

FALLOUT***

Friendly KIA

INDL

VS. UNIDENTIFIED

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

NICK

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

15 MARCH 0400 1969
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR

*FF, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Seccon Patrol, Security Force, Liaison
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Dunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time Friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support
Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)
Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

-- Snatch Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

SPECIAL REPORT

PAA TO PA

UNC - R- 150420H
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SMOOD CLEAR SMOOD CLEAR
INITIAL REPORT (4) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Special Report

JOHN BROWN A 13

BRAVO

Inc Activity/Incident Occure

150418H

CHARACTER (Schackles if necessary)

FM FLY 8/1/81

Location by Coordinated

(F) DN 4.9 L 1.4 (E) 885836

DETEL

Who, What, When, Where How JOHN BROWN A 13 LAID 2

RED BATTLE EGGS PERMISSION GIVEN
BY BALL POINT 6 TO RUN THE ENDS

ECNO**

Results or Action Taken UNKNOWN

REPROT***

GOLD (Indivac/OnlyLo)---

MOBILE

Friendly KIA

Friendly WIA

Friendly MIA

INDL

JULIETT

KILO

VS/LUMENIA

(State Type if known)

DEFENSES

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

NIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

15

MARCH

0425

1969

R. Jafferis

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

REPORT

*FP, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Recon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time Friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support

Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

-- Shado Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

PAB TO PA

HEADQUARTERS

From B. 80

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION SECRET PRECEDENCE 150645H SMD MOD CLEAR SMD CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Squad Report B-3

BRAVO

DUG Activity/Incident Occure 141930H TO 150430H

CHARLES (Schackles if necessary)

Location by Coordinated (F) 921674 AT 2.4 921667 & 914670

DETH

Who, What, When, Where How A 21, 25 LAY. PAN THE ENDS

See RECHIE M.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken A 21 LAYED 5 REP EAGLE E22.5

CHANGE. 800 CANNARY 400 PORTFISH. A 25 LAYED
 1 REP EAGLE E22.5 1 CANNARY, 1500 CANNARY, 600 PARTWID.

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA ☒ GOLD (Headvac/1000vac) --- ☒ MORTARINDIL ☒ JULIETT ☒ KIRO ☒VE/UNRELIANT ☒ ☒ ☒ DEFENSES ☒

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) ☒

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) ☒

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED

15 MAR 1969 1716 69 1716

*AT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Recon Patrol, Security Forces, Airborne
 Clearing Operation, Perimeter Denker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time Friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support

Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
 contact

--- Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CO/AN
10/17

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE (SEND TO DOD) SEND OTHER

INITIAL REPORT (4) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Send Report 020

BRAVO

DIG Activity/Incident Occure 150845H

CHARLIE (Schackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinated (F) 094628 (E) 098025

DELTA

00. Amt. When, Where How WHILE ENGAGED TO 27TH...
HERO F33 CLEARED OUT TREE LINE WITH...
FULL LOAD OF 7500 LBS. C32 WAS ALSO...
ENGAGED TO 27TH HERO BUT DID NOT LAY...
ANY EGGS.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken n/a

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA n/a GOLD (Nedevac/Amdevac)--- MURDER Friendly KIA n/a

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VOYAGER n/a (State Work/Type of Contact) n/a DEFAMERS n/a

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known) n/a

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) n/a

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

15 MARCH 1322H 1969 Robert Z. Smith

*FT, Sqd Flt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Recon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Dunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support

Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

-- Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1030

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

KED/grw
3570

15 March 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (1030-3-3)

Subject: Company Consolidated Operational and Maintenance Report
As of

1830, 14 March 1969

USMC#	TAO#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	STATUS	REASON
217827	0-21	E Co	094662	1stMar	
202001	0-22	PAO OP	072660		Mar Mine Damage
202156	0-23	PAO OP	072660	1stMar	
202157	0-24	PAO OP	072660	1stMar	
202158	0-25	E Co	094662	1stMar	
217828	0-21	BnMaint	997725		27Feb Fan Tower Seal
202160	0-22	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202059	0-23	BnMaint	997725		Engine Oil Leak
202002	0-24	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
217830	0-25	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202065	0-31	Man Qian	032672	G 2/1	
217841	0-32	Hoi An	142578	ROK	
217810	0-33	Man Qian	032672	G 2/1	
202149	0-34	1/1 OP	015628	1stMar	
202042	0-35	Man Qian	032672	G 2/1	
202082	0-51				
217807	0-52	PAO OP	072660	1stMar	
229161	0-53	PAO OP	072660	1stMar	
225095	0-31	BnMaint	997725		Engine
225070	0-32	BnMaint	997725		Engine
217250	0-33	Hoi An	142578	ROK	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED
CONFIDENTIAL

OVER

10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51
A52
A31
A32
A33

Cam Le
BnMaint
1stReg CP
Cam Le
1stReg CP

027714
997725
588662
027714
588662

3/1

3/1

3/1

3/1

Range Finder
Q Ser

K. E. DOBBINS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1100

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/WBB/mao
03000
74-69
15 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	Bn Maint	AT999723	1/26	DL
A-23	26th Mar OP	AT948758	26th Mar Regt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	TAD to O Co.			
A-32	TAD to O Co.			
A-33	TAD to O Co.			
A-51	TAD to O Co.			
A-52	TAD to O Co.			
A-53	CoOP	AT938786	26th Mar Regt	
<u>RECORD TIGERS</u>				
A-11	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	CoOP	AT938786	1/26	
<u>RECORD PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoOP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-23	CoOP	AT938786	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-31	CoOP	AT938786	2/26	DL
A-32	26th Mar CP	AT948758	26th Mar Regt	
A-33	CoOP	AT938786	2/26	
A-34	CoOP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoOP	AT938786	2/26	

W. B. BLACKSHEAR
By direction

Page / of Pages

Copy 2 of 3 Copies

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1200

COMPANY CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONAL REPORT

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), JMF

15 March 69
(DATE)

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

ITEM#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	UNIT SUPPORTED	REMARKS (BL, TOWNE, etc.)
B-11	Hill 37	915581	1/7	
B-12	"	"	1/7	
B-13	Hill 55	964613	7th MAR.	
B-14	Hill 37	915581	1/7	
B-15	"	"	1/7	
B-21	AN HON	874477		Engine
B-22	"	"	5th MAR.	
B-23	"	"		Engine
B-24	"	"		Generator
B-25	"	"	5th MAR.	
B-31	Bn	996724		Oil leak
B-32	Hill 55	964613		Engine
B-33	Hill 22	906718	2/7	
B-34	"	"	"	
B-35	Hill 10	922674	3/7	
B-51	Hill 55	964613	7th MAR.	
B-52	"	"	"	
B-53	"	"		Final Drive
E-21	Bn	996724		Engine
E-22	Bn	"		Engine
E-23	Hill 55	964613	7th MAR.	
E-11	Hill 55	"	"	
A-11	AN HON	874477	5th MAR.	
A-12	Bn.	996724		Q
A-13	AN HON	874477	5th MAR.	
A-14	"	"		Engine
A-15	"	"		Engine

W.D. Darby
COMPLETING BY DIRECTION

CONFIDENTIAL (When Filled in)

14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/LEV/lev
3480
15 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 74 for the period of 150001H to 152400 March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSHES</u>			<u>S&D OPS</u>		
	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>CO</u>	<u>LP/OP</u>	<u>GOP</u>
DAY	1								
NIGHT	4	3		9				10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Tank Bn (Main)

PLACE

Da Nang, Quang Nam Province R.V.N.

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

160000H/Mar 1969

162400H/Mar 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0400		1	160400H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0800		2	160800H	1st Tk Bn SPOTREP	FS
0845		3	160845H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0930		4	160930H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1000		5	161000H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1000		6	161000H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1015		7	161015H	Co C 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1030		8	161030H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1100		9	161100H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1130		10	161130H	Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1510		11	161510H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
2135		12	162135H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
2400		13	162400H	1st Tk Bn SPOTREP	FSM
2400			162400H	Journal is Closed	

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

141600H A tank from Co C in support of 3/1 at A 053677 fired 90 mm at enemy spider hole at A 053677, resulting in 3 NVA/VO KIA

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT
UNCLASSIFIED
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE 160415
INITIAL REPORT (4) FOLLOW () FINAL ()
SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR
TO PA
CO Day
XO H

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT B 3

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 151930H TO 160400H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FM FORD 921674
LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) RT 441.14P 0.4 (E) 921667 914670

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW A21 AND B34 RAN THE ENDS
FOR RECLINE MIKE

ECHO
RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN HE
3 ORANGE EGGS, 150 PARTRIDGE, B34 LAID 5 RED
EGGS, 5 ORANGE EGGS, 144 PARTRIDGE.

FOXTROT	GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA	FRIENDLY WIA	FRIENDLY MIA
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA CAPTURED	DETAINÉES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

16 MARCH 0430H 69 000L 1196
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S) COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY G (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
Marine Division (Rein), FME
San Francisco, California 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

100/srw
5570

10 March 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion

Subject: Company Consolidated Operational and
As of 1830, 15 March 1969

USMC# TAG# LOCATION COORDINATES STATUS REASON

21782	C-11	B Co	094662	1stMar	
202903	C-12	PAC CP	072660		3Mar Mine Damage
202110	C-13	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202111	C-14	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202120	C-15	E Co	094662	1stMar	
217782	C-21	Bn Maint	997725		27Feb Fan Tower Seal
202164	C-22	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202059	C-23	Bn Maint	997725	ROK	Engine Oil Leak
217902	C-24	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
217848	C-25	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202066	C-31	Man Quan	032672	G 2/1	
217841	C-32	Hoi An	142578	ROK	
217810	C-33	Man Quan	032672	G 2/1	
202149	C-34	1/1 CP	015628	1stMar	
202092	C-35	Man Quan	032672	G 2/1	
202082	C-36				
217807	C-42	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
229151	C-53	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
225095	C-32	Bn Maint	997725		Engine
225070	C-32	Bn Maint	997725		Engine
211250	C-33	Hoi An	142578	ROK	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

OVER

7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51

A52

A31

A32

A33

Cam Le

Bulmait

1stReg CP

Cam Le

1stReg CP

027714

997725

588662

027714

588662

3/1

3/1

3/1

3/1

Range Finder

Q Ser

K E Dobbins

K. E. DOBBINS

By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

1030

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/WBB/mao
03000
75-69
16 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	DL
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>RECORD TIGERS</u>				
A-11	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
<u>RECORD PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	DL
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	DL
A-32	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	

UNCLASSIFIED

W. B. BLACKSHEAR
By direction

8

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy 2 of 3 Copies

Page / of / Pages

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY 3

1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) and16 MAR 467
(201)

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: B-3 & Maint)
 Subj: Company Tracker Vehicle Status Report

PLATE	VEHICLE	OF M	DL	LOCATION	REMARKS
B-11	201847	X			(201847, 201)
B-12	201931	X			
B-13	201952	X			
B-14	201964	X			
B-1	201893	X			
B-21	201876	X			ENG L5U
B-22	217832	X			
B-23	217824	X			ENG L5U
B-24	202022	X			
B-25	217854	X			
B-31	202015	X			OIL LEAK BY
B-32	202037	X			ENG FSR
B-33	202159	X			
B-34	201852	X			
B-35		X			
B-51	202139	X			
B-52	201950	X			
B-53	222106	X			FINAL DRIVE
B-21	211226	X			ENG FSR
B-22	211233	X			ENG FSR
B-23	211232	X			
B-11	211235	X			
A-11	201821	X			
A-12	201901	X			
A-13	201860	X			
A-14	201930	X			ENG L5U
A-15	217822	X			ENG L5U

WDD
COMMANDING/BY DESTRUCTION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FM PAC 06/15
TO PA 10/15

UNCL EFTD - P 161537H
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND TO CLEAR ✓ SEND CLEAR
INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA

SENDING Report C 35

BRAVO

DIG Activity/Incident Occure

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinated

(F) 081642

(E) 081640

DETEL

Who, What, When, Where, How

WHILE IN SUPPORT AIR HOSE LIMA
C33 LAID 4 RED EAGLE EGGS AND 3 GREEN EAGLE EGGS
AT NVA FORTIFIED BUNKERS

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

C33 LAID 4 RED EAGLE EGGS AND
3 GREEN EAGLE EGGS - BUNKERS DESTROYED

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

GOLD (Red/Vac/NonVac)---

Friendly MIA

FOXTROT

Friendly MIA

INDL

JULIETT

KILO

VO/Amelia

(State Type if known)

DETAILED

LIMA

Weapons Captured or Lost (State Type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY 16 MONTH MAR TIME 1545H YEAR 69 RECEIVED MBM

*PT, Sqd Plt, Combat, Recon Patrol, Recon Patrol, Security Force, Ambush
Clearing Operation, Perimeter Bunker (s), etc.

**If Applicable-Time friendly air, Mortar, arty commenced support

Time of dispatch of reaction force (s)

Time of arrival of reaction force (s) at scene of
contact

-- Shackle Friendly Casualty Figures

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FM PAA TO PA

UNCLAS
CLASSIFICATION

-R-
PRECED ENCE

162135H

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT JOHN BROWN A 13

BRAVO

DUG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 162135H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FM LADY BNC 896821

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) DOWN 4.9 AT 14 (E) 886833

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW AL3 LAID 1 YELLOW AND
2 RED EAGLE EGGS PERMISSION GIVEN
TO RUN THE ENDS AT DRAW BY BALLPOINT 6

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN UNKNOWN

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINRES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

16 APR 8200H 69 000K 1496
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE TIME OF FIRST AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/LEV/lev
3480
16 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 75 for the period 160001H to 162400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations

a. 1st Tank Bn.

141600H A tank from Co C in support of 3/1 at ATO52677 fired 90mm at enemy spider hole at ATO53677, resulting in 3 NVA/VC KIA.

b. SSDO. No Contact

RECAP OD SSDO OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSHES</u>			<u>S&D OPS</u>		
	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>CO</u>	<u>LP/OP</u>	<u>GOP</u>
DAY	1								
NIGHT	4	3			9			10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

13

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

1st Tank Bn (Rein)

Da Nang, Quang Nam Province R.V.N.

270001H/Mar 1969

172400H/Mar 1969

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (4)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT

03

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

161900 H TO 170530 H

FORD RIGHT 1.1

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F) 921679 UP 0.9 (E) 91867L

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

A21 & A25 RAN THE ENDS
FOR RECLINE MIKE.

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

A21 LAID 5 RED & 3 ORANGE, HE
A25 LAID 5 RED & 5 ORANGE, BIVE

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VG/IVA KIA

VG/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINÉES

LIML

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

17 MARCH 0723

69

Amor

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

*PT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRMLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0915
COMPANY C (REIN)1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMM
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

KED: gjn

3570
17 Mar 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
 Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Handling Report
 As of

USMC#	ENG#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	STATUS/REMARKS	REASON
217827	0-11	E Co	094662	1stMar	
201941	0-12	PAC OP	072660		3Mar Mine Damage
202110	0-13	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
202073	0-14	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
202130	0-15	E Co	094662	1stMar	
217769	0-21	Bn Maint	997725		27Feb Fan Tower Seal.
202164	0-22	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202059	0-23	Bn Maint	997725	ROK	1Mar Engine Oil Leak
201902	0-24	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
217838	0-25	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202066	0-31	Phong Ho	071641	G 2/1	
217841	0-32	Hoi An	142578	ROK	
217819	0-33	Phong Ho	071641	G 2/1	
202149	0-34	1/1 CP	015628	1stMar	
202642	0-35	Phong Ho	071641	G 2/1	
202082	0-51	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
217807	0-52	Bn Maint	997725		Hydraulic line
229161	0-53				
225095	P-31	Bn Maint	997725		3Feb ENG
225078	P-32	Bn Maint	997725		1Mar ENG
211250	P-33	Hoi An	142578	ROK	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED
 CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

(OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51
A52
A31
A32
A33

Cam Le
Bn Maint
1stReg OP
Cam Le
1stReg OP

027714
997725
588662
027714
588662

3/1
3/1
3/1
3/1
3/1

14Mar Range Finder, Q Serv

K. E. DOBBINS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0930

Company
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein)

17 MARCH 69
(Date)

DECLASSIFIED

To: Commanding Officer
From: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Atttn: 1-3 & Reint)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

PLATE	STATUS	TYPE	LOCATION	REMARKS
B-11	201847	X		(201847, 201848)
B-12	201921	X		
B-13	201952	X		
B-14	201964	X		
B-15	201993	X		
B-21	201876	X		ENG LSU
B-22	217832	X		
B-23	217824	X		ENG LSU
B-24	202022	X		
B-25	217854	X		
B-31	202015	X		OIL LEAK BN
B-32	202087	X		ENG FSR
B-33	202159	X		
B-34	201852	X		
B-35		X		
B-51	202139	X		
B-52	201920	X		
B-53	222186	X		FINAL DRIVE
B-21	211228	X		ENG FSR
B-22	211233	X		ENG FSR
B-23	211232	X		
B-11	211235	X		
A-11	201821	X		TRANS
A-12	201901	X		
A-13	201860	X		
A-14	201930	X		ENG LSU
A-15	217822	X		ENG LSU

W.D. Daily for
RECOMMENDING BY: [Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

0945

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

5/WBB/mac
03000
76-69
17 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	DL
A-23	26thMarOP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>RECORD TIGERS</u>				
A-11	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
<u>RECORD DIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	DL
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-32	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	26thMarOP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	

UNCLASSIFIED

W. B. BLACKSHEAR
By direction

9

Copy 2 of 3 CONFIDENTIAL Copies

Page 1 of 1 Pages

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/IEV/lev
3480
17 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 76 for the period 170001H to 172400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations.
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS			
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	LP/OP	COP	
DAY 1									
NIGHT 4 3 9 10 9									

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

13
DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

~~1st Tank Bn (Rein)~~

PLACE

~~Da Nang, Quang Province R.V.N.~~

FROM (Date and hour) _____ TO (Date and hour) _____

~~180001H/Mar 1969~~

~~182400IU/Mar 1968~~

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
RATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION ~~UNPRECED~~ ENCE R

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (4)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT B-3

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

181930H TO: 190400H

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F)

R 1.1 U 0.4

(E) 921667+914670

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

A21 + B34

H41 FIRE
RAN THE ENDS

FOR RECLINE MIKE

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

A21 LAYED 4 RED EAGLE

EGGS, 4 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS AND 200

PARTRIDGE EGGS, B34 LAYED 2 RED EAGLE

EGGS AND 6 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINES

LIM

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

19 MARCH 69 / 0500 / PK 71196

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRMLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

1000

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

5/WBB/mao
03000
77-69
18 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	DL
A-23	26thMarOP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoOP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
RECORD TIGERS				
A-11	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	CoOP	AT938786	1/26	DL
RECORD PIGS				
A-21	CoOP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-22	F8R	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	DL
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
WARSHIP TIGERS				
A-31	CoOP	AT938786	2/26	DL
A-32	CoOP	AT938786	2/26	
A-33	CoOP	AT938786	2/26	
A-34	CoOP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	26thMarOP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	

UNCLASSIFIED

W. B. BLACKSHEAR
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy 2 of 3 Copies

10
Page / of / Pages

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

KED/srw
3570
18 March 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Unit 3-3)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Maintenance Report
As of 1830, 17 March 1969

USMC#	PLC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	STATUS	REASON
217837	C-31	E Co	094662	1stMar	
201941	C-32	PAO CP	072660		Mar Mine Damage
202110	C-33	PAO CP	072660	1stMar	
202075	C-34	PAO CP	072660	1stMar	
202130	C-35	E Co	094662	1stMar	
217749	C-31	PAO CP	072660	1stMar	
202164	C-32	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202059	C-23	BnMaint	997725		1Mar Engine Oil Leak
201902	C-24	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
217818	C-25	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202066	C-31	Phong Ho	071641	C 2/1	
217841	C-32	Hoi An	142578	ROK	
217810	C-33	Phong Ho	071641	C 2/1	
202149	C-34	1/1 CP	015628	1stMar	
201642	C-35	Phong Ho	071641	C 2/1	
202082	C-51				
217807	C-52	PAO CP	072660		15Feb Housing Bolts
229161	C-53	BnMaint	997725		Hydraulic Line
225095	F-31	BnMaint	997725		Engine
225078	F-32	BnMaint	997725		Engine
217250	F-33	Hoi An	142578	ROK	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED
CONFIDENTIAL

OVER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51
A52
A51
A52
A55

Cam Lo
BnMaint
1stReg OP
Cam Lo
1stReg OP

027724
997725
588662
027724
588662

3/2
3/2
3/2
3/2

24Mar Range Finder, Q
16Mar Final Drive

K. E. DOBBINS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

18 40 H FM PAC TOPA

CLASSIFICATION U PRECEDENCE P

SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW ()

FINAL (A)

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT C2BBRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 181430H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) EM CAMP PEN. R15D05 104643

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW WHILE ENGAGED TO 25TH HARD
F33 SPIT JELLO ON SUSPECTED PIGEON NEST AND
DAY DREMER POSITION C32 COVERED F33.

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN F33 SPIT WHOLE LOBB OF JELLO.

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA Ø

FRIENDLY WIA Ø

FRIENDLY MIA Ø

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA Ø

VC/NVA CAPTURED Ø

DETAINÉES Ø

LIM.

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) Ø

MIKE Ø

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

18 MARCH 1552

1969 RO Lillo

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

*PT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE - TIME FIRMLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Ain)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JLH/jlh
3480
18 Mar 1969

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP #7 for the period 180000H to 102400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSOC. No Contact

recap of 3300 OPERATIONS

	PATROLS		ADVISERS		S&D OPS CO	LP/OP	COP
	FT	S&D	FT	S&D			
DAY	1						
NIGHT	4	3		9		10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Tank Bn. (Rein)

PLACE

Da Nang, Quang Province, R.V.N.

FROM (Date and hour)

190001H/Mar 1969

TO (Date and hour)

192400H/Mar 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0800		1	190800H	1st Tk Bn RE INTRUM		PS
0930		2	190930H	Ce B 1st Tk SPOTREP		PSM
1115		3	191115H	Ce B 1st Tk SPOTREP		PSM
0745		4	191745H	Ce A 1st Tk SPOTREP		PSM
0932		5	190932H	Ce C 1st Tk SPOTREP		PSM
0940		6	190940H	Ce A 1st Tk SPOTREP		PSM
1000		7	191000H	Ce B 1st Tk SPOTREP		PSM
1010		8	191010H	Ce C 1st Tk SPOTREP		PSM
1010		9	191010H	Ce A 1st Tk AT POS/STAT		PM
1030		10	191030H	Ce B 1st Tk POS/STAT		PM
1100		11	191100H	Ce A 1st Tk POS/STAT		PM
1130		12	191130H	Ce C 1st Tk POS/STAT		PM
1200		13	191200H	Ce H&S 1st Tk POS/STAT		PM
1520		14	191520H	Ce C 1st Tk SPOTREP		PSM
2400		15	192400H	1st Tk Bn SPOTREP		PS
2400			192400H	Journal is Closed		

NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

PAT TO PA

CLASSIFICATION JUC PRECEDENCE P-190930H SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT 84

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 190330H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) F-4 932 500

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 2.8 DOWN. 3 (E) 924 524

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW While engaged to STATION Break
(124) had the line at enemy assault.

ECHO
RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN A 24 LAID 3 GREEN 10 PANDP

FOXTROT	GOLF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA 0	FRIENDLY WIA 0	FRIENDLY MIA 0
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VC/NVA KIA 13 NVA	VC/NVA CAPTURED 0	DETAINÉES 0

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) 0

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) 1 NVA FLAG

DAY	MONTH	TIME	YEAR	RECEIVED BY
29	MARCH	0940	68	2.3 MICH

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FM PAR TO: PA

UNCLAS

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE P-201154 SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT ()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (X)

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT B4

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 190330H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FM ONE

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) LEFT 2.8 DOWN 0.3 (E) 924524

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW WHILE ENGAGED TO STATION BREACH
A24 HIT THE LINE AT ENEMY ASSAULT

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN A24 LAID 3 GREEN EAGLE EGGS AND
1 ORANGE EAGLE EGG

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA 0

FRIENDLY WIA 0

FRIENDLY MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA 2100

13 NVA VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

DETAINERS 0

LIM

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) NONE

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) 1 NVA FRAG

DAY 20 MONTH 09/11 YEAR 1976 RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DEPARTURE OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT 190650 FM PAB TOPA

CLASSIFICATION U PRECEDENCE R SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (H) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT B33

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 190550H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) 903 719

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) FM TERC 050700 9 866 730 AND 889734

DELTA
H41 FIRE 2/7

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW B33 RAN THE RENDS FOR BARKEEP
G

ECHO
RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN HE WP
B33 LAYED 7 RED AND 2 YELLOW
EGGLE EGGS

FOXTROT	GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA	FRIENDLY WIA	FRIENDLY MIA
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA CAPTURED	DETAINES

LIM

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) 19 MARCH 0703 1969 RO Lites

DAY	MONTH	TIME	YEAR	RECEIVED BY
-----	-------	------	------	-------------

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1030

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) and

19 MAR 69
(DATE)

UNCLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: C-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

PLATE	DATE	TYPE	BL	LOCATION	REMARKS (D.F.P.R., ETC.)
B-11	201847	X			
B-12	201951	X			
B-13	201952	X			
B-14	201964	X			
B-1	201993	X			
B-21	201876		X		ENG HSU
B-22	217832	X			
B-23	217824		X		ENG HSU
B-24	202022	X			
B-25	217854	X			
B-31	202015		X		ENG FSR
B-32	202057		X		ENG FSR
B-33	202159	X			
B-34	201852	X			
B-35		X			
B-51	202132	X			
B-52	201990	X			
B-53	228186		X		FINAL DRIVE
B-21	211228		X		ENG. FSR
B-22	211233		X		ENG. FSR
B-23	211232	X			
B-11	211235	X	X		Q SEIV. BN
B-11	201821		X		TRANS
B-12	201901	X			
B-13	201860	X			
B-14	201830		X		ENG. HSU
B-15	217822		X		ENG. HSU

W.D. Daryl
CLASSIFIED BY DISPOSITION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1100

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/WBB/mao
03000
78-69
19 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	DL
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>RECORD TIGERS</u>				
A-11	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
<u>RECORD PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	DL
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-32	26thMarRegt	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	

UNCLASSIFIED
W. B. BLACKSHEAR

W. B. BLACKSHEAR
By direction

11

CONFIDENTIAL
Copy of Copies

Page of pages

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1130
 COMPANY C (REIN)
 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

IED/srw
 3570

19 March 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Acting: G-3)
 Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Logistical Report
 As of 1830, 18 March 1969

USMC#	TAO#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING TANKS	REASON
DEADLINE					
217837	G-31	E Co	094662	1stMar	
201041	G-32	PAC CP	072660		3Mar Mine Damage
202110	G-33	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202013	G-34	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202130	G-35	E Co	094662	1stMar	
217769	G-31	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202164	G-32	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202059	G-33	BnMaint	997725		1Mar Engine Oil Leak
202002	G-34	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
217838	G-35	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202066	G-31	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
217801	G-32	25th Co	128621	ROK	
217810	G-33	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202149	G-34	1/1 CP	015628	1stMar	
202842	G-35	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202082	G-31				
217807	G-32	PAC CP	072660		15Feb Housing Bolts
229161	G-33	BnMaint	997725	1stMar	
225035	F-31	BnMaint	997725		Engine
225038	F-32	BnMaint	997725		Engine
201250	F-33	25th Co	128621	ROK	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED
 CONFIDENTIAL

OVER

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51	Cam Le	027714	3/1
A52	Bntaint	997725	
A31	1stReg CP	588662	3/1
A32	Cam Le	027714	3/1
A33	1stReg CP	588662	3/1

Q Service

H E Dobbins
K. E. DOBBINS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT
CLASSIFICATION UNC RFTO PRECEDENCE -P- 191520
INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (X)
SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT

C 2 B

BRavo
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 191405H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 080610 (E) 080605

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW WHILE ENGAGED TO 27 CO
F 33 FIRED MORTAR SPIT YELLOW INTO TREELINE, C32
COVERED.

ECHO

SURPRISE FIRE DEVICE

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN F 33 SET OFF ONE DEAR JOHN.

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDIVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINÉES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

19 MARCH 1954

69

Amos

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/LEV/lev
3480
19 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 78 for the period 190001H to 192400 March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations

a. 1st Tank Bn.

190330H One tank from Co B while in support of 1/5 at AT932500 fired 90mm at assaulting troops, resulting in 13 NVA KIA.

b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSES</u>			<u>S&D OPS</u>		
	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>CO</u>	<u>LP/OP</u>	<u>COP</u>
DAY		1							
NIGHT	4	3			9			10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

15
CONFIDENTIAL

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Tank Bn (Rein)	
PLACE	
Da Nang, Quang Nam Provin ce, R.V.N.	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
200001H/MAR 1969	202400H/MAR 1969

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

Fm PA 0001 PA

UNC
CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE R 200545H

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT ()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (X)

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT

B3

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

191930H TO 200400H

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F)

Fm Buik 921674
RT 1.1 UP 0.4

(E) 922667 AND 924670

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

3/7
SUPPORTING RECLINE MIKE A22
AND A25 RAN THE ENDS

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

HE B HIVE
A22 LAID FIRE AND 4 ORANGE EGGS
A25 LAID FIRE AND 4 ORANGE EGGS

FOXTROT

FRIENDLY KIA

0

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

FRIENDLY WIA

0

HOTEL

FRIENDLY MIA

0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

0

VC/NVA CAPTURED

0

DETAINES

0

LIM

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

NONE

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

NONE

DAY 20

MONTH

MARTIME

0630H

YEAR

69

RECEIVED BY

Ranghobhaya

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0930
COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) 20 MAR 69
(LTC)

UNCLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: L-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

PLATE	UNIT	TYPE	LOCATION	REMARKS (Dr, T, D, P, etc)
B-11	201847	X		
B-12	201951	X		
B-13	201952	X		
B-14	201964	X		
B-15	201993	X		
B-21	201876	X		ENG LSU
B-22	217832	X		1
B-23	217824	X		ENG LSU
B-24	202022	X		
B-25	217854	X		
B-31	202015	X		ENG FSR
B-32	202067	X		ENG FSR
B-33	202159	X		
B-34	201852	X		
B-35		X		
B-51	202139	X		
B-52	201990	X		
B-53	222105	X		FINAL DRIVE
T-21	211228	X		ENG FSR
T-22	211233	X		ENG FSR
T-23	211232	X		
B-11	211235	X		
A-11	201821	X		TRANS
A-12	201901	X		
A-13	201860	X		
A-14	201930	X		ENG LSU
A-15	217822	X		ENG HS

W.D. Daily
CONTINUING BY DIRECTION

DECLASSIFIED

0945

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/WBB/mac
03000
79-69
20 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	DL
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD TO C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>RECORD TIGERS</u>				
A-11	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>RECORD PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	DL
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-32	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	

W. B. BLACKSHEAR
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL
Copy 9 of 9 Copies

Page 9 of 9 Pages

DECLASSIFIED

1030
COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

KED/srw
3570
20 March 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Info: G-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Maintenance Report
As of 1830, 19 March 1969

USMC#	PAO#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING DATA	REASON
DETAILED					
217837	G-31	E Co	094662	1stMar	Mar Mine Damage
201941	G-32	PAO CP	072660		
202180	G-33	PAO CP	072660	1stMar	
202073	G-34	PAO CP	072660	1stMar	
202130	G-35	E Co	094662	1stMar	
217769	G-21	PAO CP	072660	1stMar	1Mar Engine Oil Leak
202164	G-22	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202059	G-23	BnMaint	997725		
201902	G-24	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
217838	G-25	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202066	G-31	PAO CP	072660	1stMar	
217841	G-32	25th Co	128621	ROK	
217810	G-33	PAO CP	072660	1stMar	
202149	G-34	1/1	013628	1stMar	
201842	G-35	PAO CP	072660	1stMar	
202082	G-31				15Feb Housing Bolts
217807	G-32	PAO CP	072660		
229161	G-33	BnMaint	997725	1stMar	
225095	F-31	BnMaint	997725		Engine
225078	F-32	BnMaint	997725		Engine
211250	F-33	25th Co	128621	ROK	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED
CONFIDENTIAL

OVER

12

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51
A52
A51
A52
A53

Can Ia 027714
BnMaint 997725
1stReg GP 500662
Can Ia 027714
1stReg GP 500662

3/1

3/1

3/1

3/1

Q Service

K. E. DOBBINS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
RATIONAL SPOT REPORT
UNCLAS R- 202230H PAATOHA
CLASSIFICATION PRECED ENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR
INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

T
CO/Duty
XO/H.

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT JOHN BROWN A-14
BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 201500H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)
LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 900851 (E)

DELTA
WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW
HE
YELLOW, 1 BLUE, 3 ORANGE, 1 GREEN
EAGLE EGGS, 50 PARTRIDGE AND
200 CANNON FOR INSTRUCTIONAL
PURPOSES

ECHO
RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN NEG

FOXTROT	(GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA	FRIENDLY WIA	FRIENDLY MIA
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA CAPTURED	DETAINES

LIMA
WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE
EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)
20 MAR 2245H 1969 BR Hambl
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH
CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.
**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT
----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS EFTO

PAC TO PA - P-201900H

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT

PAC-22

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

201715H

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F)

057588

(E)

058588

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

WHILE SUPPORTING 51ST ARVN

C-22 RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE AT 1800G

COORDINATES FROM A HOUSE

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

C-22 LAID 3 RED EAGLE EGGS, 100 CANARY EGGS. 1 HOUSE DESTROYED. NO

SEARCH MADE.

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

φ

FRIENDLY WIA

φ

FRIENDLY MIA

φ

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

φ

VC/NVA CAPTURED

φ

DETAINÉES

φ

LIM

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

φ

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

φ

2φ MAR 1902H

1969 PA 2000H

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

15

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS
CLASSIFICATION

- R -
PRECEDENCE

210730H

SEND MOD CIEAR

FM PABT⁰ PA
SEND CIEAR

INITIAL REPORT ()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

21/07/76
20/7/76

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT B34

BRAVO

INCIDENT ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

202200H

FM TEXICO 903719

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F) LT 0.2 UP 0.9

(E) 889735

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

B34 RAP ^{2/7} ~~HI FIRE~~ ^{SUPPORT INS} ~~THE~~ ^{BARKEEP} ~~ENDS~~ ^{GULF}

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

B34 LAID 2 ^{HE} RED AND 2 ^{WP} YELLOW
EGGS EGGS

FOXTROT

FRIENDLY KIA

INDIA

VO/NVA KIA

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

FRIENDLY WIA

JULIETT

VO/NVA CAPTURED

HOTEL

FRIENDLY MIA

KILO

DETAINÉES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

DAY 21

MONTH MAR

TIME

0810H

69

YEAR

2001

RECEIVED BY

1196

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

** IF APPLICABLE - TIME OF FIRSTLY AIR, MOPAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISTANCE OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

UNCLASSIFIED

16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JLA/jla
3480
20 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 79 for the period 200001H to 202400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSHES</u>			<u>S&D OPS</u>	<u>LP/OP</u>	<u>COP</u>
	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>CO</u>		
DAY	1								
NIGHT	4	3		9				10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

17
DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

2 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Tank Bn (Rein)	
PLACE	
Da Nang, Quang Nam Province, R.V.N.	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
210000H/May 1969	212400H/May 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff
0900		1	210900H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1305		2	211305H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0715		3	210715H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0810		4	210810H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0745		5	210745H	Co A 1st AT SITREP	FSM
0800		6	210800H	1st Tk Bn INTSIM	FSM
0900		7	210900H	Co A 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0925		8	210925H	Co C 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0930		9	210930H	Co B 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
1000		10	211000H	Co A 1st AT POS/STAT	FSM
1015		11	211015H	Co C 1st Tk POS/stat	FSM
1030		12	211030H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT	FSM
1100		13	211100H	Co HAS 1st Tk POS/stat	FSM
1115		14	211115H	Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT	FSM
2000		15	212000H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT	FSM
2315		16	212315H	Co C 1st Tk POS/STAT	FSM
2200		17	212200H	Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT	FSM
2400		18	212400H	Journal is Closed	FSM
				<u>NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS</u>	

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
RATIONAL SPOT REPORT

PAR TO PA

CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ ENCEP-210500

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND ~~K~~ CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT B2

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 201900 N TO 210400 N
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FM: Chevy 921674

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) R. 441.1 NPO.4 (E) 921667 941670

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW H+1 FIRE
AZ1 AND AZ5 RAN the ends
for Recline M.

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN AZ1 LAID 10 RED, 30 ORANGE, 2 yellow
1200 PAR. AZ5 LAID 23 RED 14 ORANGE, 9 yellow
900 PAR. 1500 CAN.

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA 4

FRIENDLY WIA 0

FRIENDLY MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/INVA KIA 0

VC/INVA CAPTURED 0

DETAINÉES 0

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) 0

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) 0

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

21

MAR

0510

69

S. SM. YK

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

** IF APPLICABLE - TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

211315H OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE

P

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

PAB
TO
PP

INITIAL REPORT ()

FOLLOW (✓)

FINAL (✓)

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT 3-3

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 241900H TO 210700H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F) 921674 RT 1.1 (E) 921667-914670

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW 0210 025 RAN THE FENDS
FOR RECLINE MIKE

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

HE BHIVE
2 YELLOW, 1200 METRIDGE. 025 LAYED 23 RED
14 ORANGE, 9 YELLOW, 900 METRIDGE 1500 CONDEX
REED WPS CLEANED UP

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

1 NVA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINÉES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

DAY 21 MONTH MAR TIME 1300H

YEAR 69 RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLAS
CLASSIFICATION
INITIAL REPORT ()
ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT
BRAVO
INCIDENT OCCURRED
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)
LOCATION BY COORDINATES
DELTA
WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW
ECHO
RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN
FOXTROT
FRIENDLY KIA
INDIA
VC/NVA KIA
LIMA
WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)
MIKE
EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT

BRAVO

INCIDENT OCCURRED

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

RAN THE ENDS

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

EGG

FOXTROT

FRIENDLY KIA

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

DAY 21 MONTH MAR TIME 0730H 69 YEAR WOK RECEIVED BY 1496

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
RATIONAL SPOT REPORT

PAA TO PA

CLASSIFICATION AND PRECEDENCE R-210810H SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT A 23

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 210645H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) PM TMMWW 949728

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) R2.9 D2.2 (E) 936763

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW H+1 FIRE
ENDS AT REG. OF GUNSMOKE Y-6 26 MAR.
EGGS LAYED AT SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS
IN DRAW

ECHO
RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN H52 LAYED 9 RED, 3 YELLOW
EAGLE EGGS A23 LAYED 8 RED 6 YELLOW
EAGLE EGGS

FOXTROT	GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA	FRIENDLY WIA	FRIENDLY MIA
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VG/IVA KIA	VG/NVA CAPTURED	DETAINÉES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)
21 MAR. 69 / 0855 / PKC / 1194

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

*PT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1015
 COMPANY C (REIN)
 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP
 FPO, San Francisco, California 96802

IED, sog
 3570
 21 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Att: S-3)
 Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Casualty Report
 As of 1830, 20 March 1969

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	REPORTING DATE	REASON
217837	C-11	E Co	094662	1stMar	
201941	C-12	PAC CP	072660		3Mar Mine Damage
202110	C-13	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202073	C-14	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202130	C-15	E Co	094662	1stMar	
217769	C-21	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202164	C-22	Dien Ban	055570		
202059	C-23	Bn Maint	997723		1Mar Engine Oil Leak
201902	C-24	Bn Maint	997723		Q Service
217838	C-25	Bn Maint	997723		Q Service
202066	C-31	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
217841	C-32	26th Co	145577	ROK	
217810	C-33	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202149	C-34	1/1	015628	1stMar	
202842	C-35	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202082	C-51				
217807	C-52	PAC CP	072660		15Feb Housing Bolts
229161	C-53	Bn Maint	997723	1stMar	
225095	F-31	Bn Maint	997723		Engine
225078	F-32	Bn Maint	997723		Engine
211250	F-33	26th Co	145577	ROK	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED
 CONFIDENTIAL

OVER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51	Cam Lo	027714	3/1	Q-Service
A52	Bn Maint	997725		Q Service
A51	1st Reg CP	588662	3/1	
A32	Cam lo	027714	3/1	
A33	1st Reg CP	588662	3/1	

K E Dobkins
 K. E. DOBKINS
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1030

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/WBB/mac
03000
80-69
21 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	DL
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>RECORD TIGERS</u>				
A-11	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>RECORD PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	DL
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-32	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	

W. B. BLACKSHEAR
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1115

COMPANY CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONAL REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMC

21 MARCH 69
(DATE)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TIME/OF	LOCATION	COORDINATES	UNIT SUPPORTED	REMARKS (DL, TELLER, etc)
B-11	Hill 37	915581	1/7	
B-12	"	"	"	
B-13	"	"	"	
B-14	"	"	"	
B-15	"	"	"	
B-21	AWHON	874477		Engine
B-22	"	"	5th MAR	
B-23	"	"		Engine
B-24	"	"	5th MAR	
B-25	"	"	"	
B-31	BN	996734		Engine
B-32	Hill 55	964613		Engine
B-33	Hill 10	922694	3/7	
B-34	Hill 22	906718	2/7	
B-35	"	"	"	
B-51	Hill 55	964613	7th MAR	
B-52	"	"	"	
B-53	"	"		Engine Drive
B-21	BN	996724		Engine
B-22	"	"		Engine
B-23	Hill 55	964613		
B-11	BN	996734		Q
A-11	AWHON	874477		TRANS
A-12	"	"	5th MAR	
A-13	"	"	5th MAR	
A-14	"	"		Engine
A-15	"	"		Engine

W.D. Taylor
COMMANDING BY DIRECTION

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS PRECEDENCE R-220700H SEND MOD CLEAR PAA TO PA SEND CLEAR
INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT JOHN BROWN A-14

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 212000H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) GUNSMOKE 925846

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) R 1.5, D 2.5 (E) 899854

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW HE A-14 LAID 4 RED EAGLE @
EGGS AT 899854. PERMISSION GIVEN BY
RECORD C-6 TO RUN THE ENDS.

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN φ

FOXTROT

FRIENDLY KIA φ

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA φ

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) φ

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) φ

22 MAR 0730H 1969 RR Hamill
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE--TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S) COMMENCED SUPPORT
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
 NATIONAL SPOT REPORT
 CLASSIFICATION UNC 1000
 PRECEDENCE 212515H PAGE 6 TO PA
 INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL ()
 SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

UNIT SENDING REPORT C3

BRavo
 DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 012130H
 CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 068683 (E) ALL AROUND
 DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW WHITE RUNNING RAT PATROL
FOR PANAMA C31 + C35 MOVED INTO AN
AMBUSH AT ABOVE COORDINANCE TOOK
SMALL ARMS AND APP. 5 RPG ROUNDS

ECHO
 RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN C31 + C35 RETURNED FIRE
THEY FIRED 2500 CAL 30 RND, 1000 CAL 50
RND AND 5-90 MM RND, C13 AND C33
REINFORCED THE AMBUSH UNIT. UNIT TO
ASSIST IN MED-EVAC. SWEEP IN PROGRESS

FOXTROT	GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA <u>0</u>	FRIENDLY WIA <u>5</u>	FRIENDLY MIA <u>0</u>
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VC/NVA KIA <u>0</u>	VC/NVA CAPTURED <u>0</u>	DETAINES <u>0</u>

LIM
 WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) 0

MIKE
 EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) 0
21 MARCH 0330 1969 RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH
 CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.
 **IF APPLICABLE-TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

3 Jankers WIA
 1 XEON Light lost

Turret Damage to R35
 cant traverse checking out now
 1/6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT ()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT B-34

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 212200H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) TEXACO

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 6-47, 44 49 (E) 889733

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW B-34 RAN THE ENDS FOR
BARRED G.

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN B-34 LAID 2 RED, 1 YELLOW
EAGLE EYES

FOXTROT

FRIENDLY KIA

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

INDIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

VC/NVA KIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINÉES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

22 MAR 8650H

1464

13B 500 GUN

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH
CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE- TIME FIRMLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT
-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JIA/jla
3480
21 March 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SICR 80 for the period of 210001H to 212400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations

a. 1st Tank Bn. 1210400H two Tanks from D Co. in support of 3/7
at AT921674 fired 90 mm and HQ's resulting in 1
NVA KIA.

b. SSDC. 210154H Forward Observer at AT973705 spotted rockets at
AT931672. O. P. HAWK fired 105 mm Counter Rocket fire
with unknown results.

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			SAD OPS	LP/OP	COP
	FT	SQ	PLT	FT	SQ	PLT	CO		
DAY	1								
NIGHT	4	3		9				10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TUCKER
By direction

[Handwritten signature]

18

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Tank Bn (Rein)

PLACE

Da Nang, Quang Province, R.V.N.

FROM (Date and hour)

220001H /Mar 1969

TO (Date and hour)

222400H /Mar 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0400		1	220400H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0500		2	220500H	Co Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0745		3	220745H	Co A 1st AT SITREP	FSM
0800		4	220800H	1st Tk Bn INFOSUM	FS
0923		5	220923H	Co C 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0930		6	220930H	Co A 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0945		7	220945H	Co B 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
1000		8	221000H	Co B 1st POS/STAT	FM
1030		9	221030H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1045		10	221045H	Co A 1st AT POS/STAT	FM
1100		11	221100H	Co C 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1130		12	221130H	Co Hqs 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
2200		13	222200H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
2400		14	222400H	1st Tk Bn SITREP	FS
2400			222400H	Journal is Closed	

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

(LATE ENTRY) 212130H two tanks from C Co in support of 2/1 at BT068683 received small arms fire and RPG fire resulting in three USMC KIA evens and moderate damage to one tank, minor damage to one tank,

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT
- P 220600H PAB TO PA
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR
INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL ()
ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT B-3
BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 211930H TO 220400H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FORD 921674
LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) B.L. 1 40.4 (E) 921667, 917670
DELTA
WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW B-33 AND A-21 BAN ENDS
IN SUPPORT OF FIRE CLIVE M

ECHO
RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN A-21 LAID 8 RED, 4 ORANGE
EAGLE AND 500 PARTICULATE EGGS. B-33 LAID
11 RED, 1 YELLOW EAGLE AND 1800 PARTICULATE
EGGS

FOXTROT	GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA	FRIENDLY WIA	FRIENDLY MIA
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA CAPTURED	DETAINÉES

LIM.
WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE
EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)
22 MAR 0610H 1964 RR Hamlet
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH
CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.
**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRMLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT
-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS

PAA TOPA

CLASSIFICATION

PRECED ENCE R-220825H SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (4)

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT JOHN BROWN ALL

BRAVO

PTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

212000H, 212300H, 220200H,
220400H 897791
FM MAXWELL HOUSE

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F) DOWN L. 9 LFT 0-3 (E) 885845

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW HE
LAID 2 REDEABLE EGGS AT ABOVE
COORDS PERMISSION GIVEN BY BALLPOINT 6 TO RUN THE
HAI FIRE
ENDS AT ABOVE TIMES.

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN NEGATIVE

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA 0

FRIENDLY WIA 0

FRIENDLY MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA 0

VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

DETAINEES 0

LIM

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) NONE

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) NONE

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

22 MARCH / 0845H / 210 / 11196

1969

RA Mumbell

*PT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1000

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONAL REPORT

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), MCF

22 March 69
(DATE)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

SECTION	LOCATION	COORDINATES	UNIT SUPPORTED	REMARKS (DI, TIME, etc)
B-11	Hill 37	915581	1/7	
B-12	"	"	"	
B-13	"	"	"	
B-14	"	"	"	
B-15	"	"	"	
B-21	AN HOA	874477		ENGINE
B-22	"	"	5 th MAR.	
B-23	"	"		ENGINE
B-24	"	"	5 th MAR.	
B-25	"	"	"	
B-31	BN	996724		ENGINE
B-32	Hill 55	964613		ENGINE
B-33	Mike Tower	917666	8/7	
B-34	Hill 22	906718	2/7	
B-35	"	"	"	
B-51	Hill 55	964613	7 th MAR.	
B-52	"	"	"	
B-53	"	"		FINAL DRIVE
F-21	BN.	996724		ENGINE
F-22	BN.	"		ENGINE
F-23	Hill 55	964613	7 th MAR.	
F-11	BN.	996724		Q
A-11	AN HOA	874477		TRANS
A-12	"	"	5 th MAR.	
A-13	"	"	"	
A-14	"	"		ENGINE
A-15	"	"		ENGINE

W. D. Dargatz
COORDINATING BY DIRECTION

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

1030

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

5/WBB/mac
03000
81-69
22 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	DL
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>RECORD TIGERS</u>				
A-11	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>RECORD PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-32	26thMarCP	AT948758	2/26	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	DL

UNCLASSIFIED

W. B. BLACKSHEAR
By direction

9
Page 1 of 1 Pages

CONFIDENTIAL
Copy 2 of 3 Copies

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY C (REIN)

1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FME

San Francisco, California 96602

KED:cjn

3570

22 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
 Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Loss Report
 As of 1830, 21Mar69

USMC#	DAU#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUSPECTING DATA	REASON
DRA. LIVED					
217837	C-11	E Co	094662	1stMar	
201951	C-12	PAC CP	072660		3Mar Mine Damage
202110	C-13	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202073	C-14	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202130	C-15	E Co	094662	1stMar	
217769	C-21	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202164	C-22	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202059	C-23	ROK CP	126623	ROK	
201902	C-24	Bn Maint	997723		Q Serv
217838	C-25	Bn Maint	997723		Q Serv
202066	C-31	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
217811	C-32	26th Co	145577	ROK	
217810	C-33	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202119	C-34	1/1	15628 015628	1stMar	
201542	C-35	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202082	C-51				15Feb Mounting Bolts
217807	C-52	PAC CP	072660		
229161	C-53	Bn Maint	997723	1stMar	
215095	F-31	Bn Maint	997723		Eng
225070	F-32	Bn Maint	997723		Eng
211250	F-33	26th Co	145577	ROK	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED
 CONFIDENTIAL

OVER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51	Can Le	027714	3/1	
A52	Bn Maint	997725		Q Serv
A51	1st Reg CP	588662	3/1	
A52	Can Le	027714	3/1	
A53	1st Reg CP	588662	3/1	

K E Dobbins
 K. E. DOBBINS
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

OPTIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNC
CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (4)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT B34

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F) L 0.7 U 0.9

(E) 891725 886133

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

B34 H+1 FIRE
BARKEEP GOLF

ECHO

RESULTS ACTION TAKEN

B34 LAID 1 YELLOW, 1 ORANGE
2 RED EAGLE EGGS.

FOXTROT

FRIENDLY KIA

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

FRIENDLY WIA

JULIETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED

HOTEL

FRIENDLY MIA

KILO

DETAINES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

23 MARCH 0430

1969

RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIREFIGHT AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JLA/jla
5480
22 March 1960

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 81 for the period 220001H to 222400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operation. None
5. Small Unit Operations

- a. 1st Tank Bn. (LATE ENTRY) 212130H two tanks from C Co in support of 2/1 at BT068683 received small arms fire and RPG fire resulting in three USMC WIA evacs and moderate damage to one tank, minor damage to one tank.

SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS	LP/OP	CCP
	FT	SQD	PIT	FT	SQD	PIT	CO		
DAY	1								
NIGHT	4	3		9				10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact.

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

14
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Tank Bn (Rein)	
PLACE	
Da Nang, Quang Province, R.V.N.	
FROM (Date and Hour)	TO (Date and Hour)
230000H/MAR 1969	232400H/MAR 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0200		1	230200H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0230		2	230230H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0300		3	230300H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0745		4	230745H	Co A 1st AT Bn SITREP	FSM
0800		5	230800H	Co 1st Tk Bn INTSUM	FS
0900		6	230900H	Co A 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0930		7	230930H	Co B 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
1000		8	231000H	Co C 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
1030		9	231030H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT	FSM
1045		10	231045H	Co C 1st Tk POS/STAT	FSM
1100		11	231100H	Co A 1st AT POS/STAT	FSM
1130		12	231130H	Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT	FSM
1700		13	231700H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
2205		14	232205H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
2400		15	232400H	1st Tk Bn SITREP	FS
2400			232400H	Journal is Closed	

NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS
CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

PAB TO PA
SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

UNIT SENDING REPORT

B-3A

BRAVO

INCIDENT ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

230030H

DNICK 921694

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F)

U 2.4, R 1.2

(E)

916 682

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

WHILE ON PERIMETER

DEFENSE

B-33

SPOTTED

4-6

NVA

IN OPEN

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

B-33

NRG

FIRE

LAI

500

PARTIDGE EGGS

1000

CASUALTY

EGGS

AREA TO BE CLEANED IN A.M.

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

0

FRIENDLY WIA

0

FRIENDLY MIA

0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

0

VC/NVA CAPTURED

0

DETAINERS

0

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

0

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

0

23

MAR

2220H

1969

BB Hamilton

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE R 230230 SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR
INITIAL REPORT (K) FOLLOW () PAA TO PA FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT John Brown AIC

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 230230N
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) PHILIPPAWELL House

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) DOWN 1.9 km 0.3 (E) 286849

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW HE
ALL FIRED 3 RED EAGLE 29.15
HAND I FIRED PERMISSION giving by BALL POINT 6

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN Neg

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA Neg

FRIENDLY WIA Neg

FRIENDLY MIA Neg

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA Neg

VC/NVA CAPTURED Neg

DETAINES Neg

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) Neg

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) Neg

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

23

MM

0257

69

S. Smith

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACIE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT
UNCLAS - P 230500H PAB POPA
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR
INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT B-3
BRAVO
INCIDENT ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 221930H TO 230400H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FORD 921674
LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) R 11 W 4 (E) 921667, 914670
DETA
WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW A-21, A-25 H+1 FIRE
ENDS FOR RECLINE MIKE

ECHO
RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN A-21 LAID 9 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS, 200 PARTRIDGE EGGS, A-25 LAID 8 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS, 300 PARTRIDGE EGGS
BHIVE LOCAL

FOXTROT	GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA	FRIENDLY WIA	FRIENDLY MIA
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA CAPTURED	DETAINEE

LIMA
WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE
EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)
23 MAR 0545H 1969 PR Jambile
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH
CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.
**IF APPLICABLE- TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT
-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

1030

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/WBB/mao
03000
82-69
23 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	DL
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>RECORD TIGERS</u>				
A-11	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	FSR	AT998745	1/26	
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	DL
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>RECORD PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	DL
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-32	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	

9 W. B. BLACKSHEAR
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL
Copy 2 of 3 Copies

Page 4 of 7 Pages

DECLASSIFIED

1045

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FPM
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

KED:seg
3570
23 Mar 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Readiness Report
As of 1830, 22 March 1969

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING BASE	REASON
217837	C-11	E Co	094662	1stMar	
201941	C-12	PAC CP	072660		3Mar Mine Damage
202110	C-13	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202073	C-14	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202130	C-15	E Co	094662	1stMar	
217769	C-21	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202164	C-22	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202059	C-23	26th Co	145577	ROK	
201902	C-24	Bn Maint	997723		Q Service
217838	C-25	Bn Maint	997723		Q Service
202066	C-31	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
217841	C-32	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
217810	C-33	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202149	C-34	1/1	015628	1stMar	
201842	C-35	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202022	C-51				
217807	C-52	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
229161	C-53	Bn Maint	997723	1stMar	
225095	F-31	Bn Maint	997723		Eng
225078	F-32	Bn Maint	997723		Eng
211250	F-33	26th Co	145577	ROK	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED
CONFIDENTIAL

OVER

10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51
A52
A31
A32
A33

Cam Le
1stRegCP
1stRegCP
Cam Le
1stRegCP

027714
588662
588662
027714
588662

3/1
3/1
3/1
3/1
3/1

K E Dobbins
K. E. DOBBINS,
BY DIRECTION

DECLASSIFIED

1130

COMPANY CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONAL REPORT

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), EME

23 March 69
(DATE)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

ENTRY	LOCATION	COORDINATES	UNIT SUPPORTED	REMARKS (DL, TIME, etc)
B-11	Hill 37	915581	1/7	
B-12	"	"	"	
B-13	"	"	"	
B-14	"	"	"	
B-15	"	"	"	
B-20	An Hoa	874477		ENGINE
B-22	"	"	5 th MAR	
B-23	"	"		ENGINE
B-24	"	"	5 th MAR	
B-25	"	"	5 th MAR	
B-26	BN	996724		ENGINE
B-32	Hill 55	964613		ENGINE
B-33	Hill 10	922694		
B-34	Hill 22	906718	2/7	
B-35	"	"	2/7	
B-51	Hill 55	964613	7 th MAR	
B-52	"	"	"	
B-53	"	"		Final Drive
E-21	BN	996724		ENGINE
E-22	BN	"		ENGINE
E-23	Hill 55	964613	7 th MAR	
E-11	BN	996724		Q
A-12	An Hoa	874477		TRANS
A-12	"	"	5 th MAR	
A-13	"	"	"	
A-14	"	"		ENGINE
A-15	"	"		ENGINE

WDDarkh
COMPARING/BY DIRECTION

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS
CLASSIFICATION

-P-231900H
PRECEDENCE

PAB TO PA
SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (H)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT B-34

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

231700H

TEXACO 903719

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F) L 4.7, 11.9 (E) 885735

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

2/7 BARKEEP G-2 RECEIVED
AUTO SMALL ARMS FIRE ON OPEN GATE.

B-34 AND B-35 MOVED INTO POSITION
AND TOOK AREA UNDER FIRE BY REQUEST
OF G-6

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

B-34 LAID 21 RED AND ONE
2 YELLOW EAGLE EGGS. B-35 LAID 12 RED
EAGLE EGGS. AREA TO BE CLEANED
TOMORROW.

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

23 MAR 1945

1969 BR. Hamill

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT
UNCLAS - R - 240745H
CLASSIFICATION PRECED ENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR
INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL (X)
ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT A 11

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 232205H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FM MAXWELL HOUSE

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) DOWN 19 LT 0.3 (E) 904825

DELTA
WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW ALL LAID 1500 30 CAL CANARY EGGS
AT SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT TREE
LINE. PERMISSION GIVEN BY BALL POINT 6.

ECHO
RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN NEG RESULTS

FOXTROT		GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA	Ø	FRIENDLY WIA	Ø
INDIA		JULIETT	KILO
VC/INVA KIA	Ø	VC/NVA CAPTURED	Ø
		DETAINÉES	Ø

LIM.
WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) Ø

MIKE
EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) Ø

DAY 24 MONTH MAR TIME 0945H 69 YEAR WOK RECEIVED BY 1196

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH
CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.
**IF APPLICABLE - TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT
----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein) F
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/LEV/lev
3480
23 March 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 82 for the period 230001H to 242400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operation. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSHES</u>	<u>S&D OPS</u>	<u>LP/OP</u>	<u>COP</u>
	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	
DAY	1						
NIGHT	4	3		9		10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

15
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Tank Bn (Rein)

PLACE

Da Nang, Quang Province R.V.N.

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

240001H/Mar 1969

242400H/Mar 1969

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0730		1	240530H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
0755		2	240535H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
0745		3	240745H	Co A 1st AT Bn SITREP		FSM
0800		4	240800H	Co 1st Tk Bn SITREP INTSUM		FSM
0815		5	240815H	Co A 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0825		6	240825H	Co C 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0830		7	240830H	Co B 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0845		8	240845H	Co C 1st Tk POS/STAT		FSM
0900		9	240900H	Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT		FSM
0930		10	240930H	Co A 1st AT POS/STAT		FSM
1000		11	241000H	Co H&S 1st Tk POS/STAT		FSM
1015		12	241015H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT		FSM
1035		13	241035H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
2400		14	242400H	1st Tk SITREP		FS
2400			242400H	Journal is Closed		

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

SSDC. 240530 OF HAWK at (A973704) observed launching of enemy rockets at (A905605) OF HAWK took enemy position under fire with 105 mm counter rocket fire. Unknown Results.

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
 NATIONAL SPOT REPORT
 UNCLAS
 CLASSIFICATION
 INITIAL REPORT (4) FOLLOW () FINAL ()
 RECEIVED ENCE R 240530H FM: PAB : PA
 SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR
 CO 1
 20/3

ALFA
 UNIT SENDING REPORT 133

BRAVO
 DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 231930H TO 240400H
 CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FM CHEUROLET 924674
 LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) RT1.1 UP0.4 (E) 921667 914670

DELTA
 WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW H+1 FIRE
 A21 & A25 RAN THE ENDS FOR
 RECLINE MIKE

ECHO
 RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN B HIVE
 A21 LAID 10 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS
 A25 LAID 10 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS

FOXTROT	GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA 0	FRIENDLY WIA 0	FRIENDLY MIA 0
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO 0
VC/NVA KIA 0	VC/NVA CAPTURED 0	DETAINÉES

LIMA
 WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) NONE

MIKE
 EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) NONE

DAY 24 MONTH 05 YEAR 1969 TIME 30H/AM/ML196 RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH
 CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.
 ** IF APPLICABLE - TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
 TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
 TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT
 ----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OF INTERNATIONAL SPOT REPORTCONF.
CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

241100H
SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT ()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (X)

T PAC
PA
COI
XO/4.

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT

A3

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

240600H TO

241000H

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F)

9916174

(E)

983675

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW WHILE IN SUPPORT OF AIRHASE C.
SPOTTED ROCKET SITE AT ABOVE GRID TIGERS

A31, 52 RESPONDED.

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

3/1
AIRHASE C. SWEEPED AREA FINDINGROCKET SITE 28140 MM ROCKET POSITION FOUND 26 ROCKETS
WERE FIRED TIGERS DIDN'T FIRE ANY ROUNDS

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/MONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DORNMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

2 140 MM RKT'S CAPTURED
BY AIRHASE "B"

DAY

MONTH

TIME

1810H

YEAR

69

RECEIVED BY

BMM

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

2
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0845

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

KED:seg
3570
24Mar69

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Readiness Report
As of 1830, 23 March 1969

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING DATA	REASON
217837	C-11	E Co	094662	1stMar	
201941	C-12	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	3Mar Mine Damage
202110	C-13	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
202073	C-14	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
202130	C-15	E Co	094662	1stMar	
217769	C-21	ROK OP	137622	ROK	
202164	C-22	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202059	C-23	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
201902	C-24	Bn Maint	997723		Q Service
217838	C-25	Bn Maint	997723		Q Service
202066	C-31	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
217841	C-32	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
217810	C-33	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
202149	C-34	1/1	015628	1stMar	
201842	C-35	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
202082	C-51				
217807	C-52	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
229161	C-53	Bn Maint	997723	1stMar	
225095	F-31	Bn Maint	997723		Eng
225078	F-32	Bn Maint	997723		Eng
211250	F-33	ROK OP	137622	ROK	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED
CONFIDENTIAL

8
OVER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51
A52
A31
A32
A33

Cam Le
1stRegOP
1stRegOP
Cam Le
1stRegOP

027714
588662
588662
027714
588662

3/1
3/1
3/1
3/1
3/1

K. E. DOBBINS
BY DIRECTION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0900

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein)

24 MAR 69

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: L-3 Element)

Subj: Company Tracker Vehicle Status Report

PLATE	VEHICLE	TYPE	STATUS	LOCATION	REMARKS
B-11	201647	X			
B-12	201951	X			
B-13	201952	X			
B-14	201964	X			
B-15	201993	X			
B-21	201876		X		ENG LSU
B-22	217832	X			
B-23	217124		X		ENG FSR
B-24	202022	X			
B-25	217854	X			
B-31	202015		X		ENG FSR
B-32	202067		X		ENG FSR
B-33	202159	X			
B-34	201852	X			
B-35		X			
B-51	202139	X			
B-52	201990	X			
B-53	229186		X		FINAL DRIVE
B-21	211228		X		ENG FSR
B-22	211233		X		ENG FSR
B-23	211232	X			
B-11	211235		X		Q SEAV BN
B-11	201821		X		TRAX FSR
A-12	201901	X			
A-13	201860	X			
A-14	201930		X		ENG LSU
A-15	217822		X		ENG LSU

WODark
COMPTANDING BY DETECTOR

DECLASSIFIED

1015

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/WBB/mac
03000
83-69
24 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	DL
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
<u>RECORD TIGERS</u>				
A-11	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>RECORD PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-22	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-32	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	

W.B. Blackshear
W. B. BLACKSHEAR
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

12
CONFIDENTIAL
Copy 1 of 3 Copies

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

(SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT ()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F)

(E)

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

FOXTROT

GULF (MED/VAC/NONE/VAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINES

LIM

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FME
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JLA/jla
3480
24 March 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 83 for the period 240001H to 242400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operation. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSEC. 240530 OP HAWK at (AT973704) observed launching of enemy rockets at (AT985685) OP HAWK took enemy position under fire with 105 mm counter rocket fire. Unknown Results.

RECAP OF SSEC OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSHES</u>			<u>S&D OPS</u>		
	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>CO</u>	<u>LP/OP</u>	<u>COP</u>
DAY	1								
NIGHT	4	3		9				10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

14

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Tank Bn (Rein)	
PLACE	
Da Nang, Quang Province, R.V.N.	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
250000H / Mar 1969	252400H / Mar 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0145		1	250245H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
0230		2	250230H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
0630		3	250630H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
0800		4	250800H	Co 1st Tk Bn INTSGM		FS
0900		5	250900H	Co A 1st AT SITREP		FSM
0930		6	250930H	Co A 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0900		7	250900H	Co C 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0915		8	250915H	Co B 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0930		9	250930H	Co C 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1000		10	251000H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1030		11	251030H	Co A 1st AT POS/STAT		FM
1100		12	251100H	Co Hqs 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1115		13	251115H	Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1945		14	251945H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
2230		15	252230H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
2345		16	252345H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
2400		17	252400H	1st Tk Bn SITREP		FS
2400			252400 ₂ H	Journal is Closed		
				<u>NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS</u>		

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OF NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION ^{FTB} PRECEDENCE - 250331H PAC PA SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT C52

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 250145H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) am

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 067679 (E) 077679

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW WHILE ON REACTIONARY
WITH PANAMA C52 WENT TO HELP RAT
PATROL. ARRIVING AT THE AREA OF ACTION
C52 LAID 4 GREEN EAGLE EGGS AND
300 PARTRIDGE SOCAL

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN INFANTRY SWEEP AREA
AND HAD NEG RESULTS.

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA +0

FRIENDLY WIA +0

FRIENDLY MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA 0

VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

DETAINÉES 0

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) 0

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) 0

25 MAR 69 / 0340 / PKC / 57

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PHT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE - TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S) COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION UNPRECEDENCE R-250230H SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (4)

ALFA

UNIT, SENDING REPORT 24 JOHN BROWN A11

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 242200H 250230H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FM: MAX WELCHOUT

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) DL 9 892-791 (E) 884833

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW 1944 LAID 6 RED EAGLE EGGS

HIT FIRE PERMISSION GIVEN BY BARK

POINT 6.

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN NEG

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/IVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINES

LIM

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

25 MAR 69 / 0245 / PKC / 1196

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

*PT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR MORTAR ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION SECRET PRECEDENCE R250630N SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT 83

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 241930H TC 250400H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) R94111 J04 (E) 921667-914670

DELTA

WHO WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW A21 25 RAN the end for Recline

ECHO
RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN A21 LAID 5 RED 40RANGE EAGLE
8995 A75 6 RED AND 30RANGE EAGLE 8995

FOXTROT	GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA <u>Ø</u>	FRIENDLY WIA <u>Ø</u>	FRIENDLY MIA <u>Ø</u>
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VG/IVA KIA <u>Ø</u>	VC/NVA CAPTURED <u>Ø</u>	DETAINÉES <u>Ø</u>

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) Ø

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) Ø
25 MAR 8640 69 3.5mth

DAY	MONTH	TIME	YEAR	RECEIVED BY
-----	-------	------	------	-------------

*PT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH
CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRMLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0930
COMPANY C (REIN)

1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP

FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

TEH:seg
5370

25 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
 Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Casualty Report
 As of 1830, 24 March 1969

USMC#	MAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPLYING FORCE	REASON
217237	0-11	E Co	094662	1stMar	
202041	0-12	PAC OP	072660		3Mar Mine Damage
202110	0-13	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
202073	0-14	E Co	094662	1stMar	
202130	0-15	PA OP	997723		Q Service
217769	0-21	ROK OP	137622	ROK	
202164	0-22	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202089	0-23	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202902	0-24	Bn Maint	997723		Q Service
217638	0-25	Bn Maint	997723		Q Service
202086	0-31	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
217811	0-32	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	24Mar Transmission
217810	0-33	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
202149	0-34	1/1	015628	1stMar	
202042	0-35	Bn Maint	997723		Q Service
202060	0-51				
217807	0-52	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
229161	0-53	PAC OP	072660	1stMar	
225095	F-31	Bn Maint	997723		Eng
225096	F-32	Bn Maint	997723		Eng
211250	F-33	ROK OP	137622	ROK	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED
 CONFIDENTIAL

OVER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51	Cam Le	027714	3/1
A52	1stRegOP	588862	3/1
A31	1stRegOP	588862	3/1
A32	Cam Le	027714	3/1
A33	1stRegOP	588862	3/1

T. H. MERRELL JR.

DECLASSIFIED

1000

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/WBB/mao
03000
84-69
25 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	TAD to B Co.			
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	Bn Maint	AT999723	1/26	DL
A-23	26th Mar CP	AT948758	26th Mar Regt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	TAD to B Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	Co CP	AT938786	26th Mar Regt	
<u>RECORD TIGERS</u>				
A-11	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>RECORD PIGS</u>				
A-21	Co CP	AT938786	1/26	
A-22	Co CP	AT938786	1/26	
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-31	Co CP	AT938786	2/26	
A-32	26th Mar CP	AT948758	2/26	
A-33	Co CP	AT938786	2/26	
A-34	Co CP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	Co CP	AT938786	2/26	

W. B. BLACKSHEAR
By direction

10

CONFIDENTIAL
Copy 2 of 3 Copies

Page 1 of 1 Pages

DECLASSIFIED

1115

Company 3
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) MS

25 JAN 69
(JAN)

UNCLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: B-3 Maint)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

PLATE	UNIT	OP	DL	LOCATION	REMARKS
B-11	201847	X			(D. J. J. J. J.)
B-12	201951	X			
B-13	201952	X			
B-14	201964	X			
B-15	201993	X			
B-21	201876		X		ENG LSU
B-22	217832	X			
B-23	217824		X		ENG LSU
B-24	202022	X			
B-25	217854	X			
B-31	202015		X		ENG FSR
B-32	202067		X		ENG FSR
B-33	202159		X		TRANS
B-34	201852	X			
B-35		X			
B-51	202139	X			
B-52	201990	X			
B-53	229186		X		FINAL DRIVE
B-21	211228		X		ENG FSR
B-22	211233		X		ENG FSR
B-23	211232		X		AS SERVICE BIN
B-11	211235	X			
B-11	201821		X		TRAN FSR
A-12	201901	X			
A-13	201860	X			
A-14	201930		X		ENG LSU
A-15	217822		X		ENG LSU

W. D. Darby Jr.

COMMANDING BY DELEGATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT FM PAA 0 PA

UNCLAS
CLASSIFICATION PRECED ENCR 251945H SEND MOD CLEAR [SEND CLEAR]
INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT JOHN BROWN A14

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 251945H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 925845 (E) 899852

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW JOHN BROWN A14 LAID 3 RED
EAGLE EGGS AND 1 WP WHILE RUNNING THE ENDS
AT DRAW

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN UNKNOWN

FOXTROT

FRIENDLY KIA

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC

FRIENDLY WIA

JULIETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED

HOTEL

FRIENDLY MIA

KILO

DETAINÉES

LIM.

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) NONE

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) NONE

DAY 26 MONTH 04/1000H/2100/LL YEAR RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S) COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

14
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FM PAA TO PA

UNCLAS

CLASSIFICATION: PRECEDENCE: R260715H SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT JOHN BROWN ALL

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 252230H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FM MAWELL HOUSE

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 00N 109 17E 106.3 (E) 886836

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW JOHN BROWN ALL LAIDS RED HE
EAGLE EGGS PERMISSION GIVEN BY BALL POINTG WHILE
RUNNING THE ENDS 3/5

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN UNKNOWN

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA 0

FRIENDLY WIA 0

FRIENDLY MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA 0

VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

DETAINEEs 0

LIML

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) NONE

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) NONE

DAY 26 MONTH 03 YEAR 1966 TIME 0852H/200/m2196 RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR MORTAR ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

260200H

PAR
TO
PA

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT A-11

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 252345H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (888791 DN. 1.9 170.2
FROM MYNWEI HOU (E) 904823

DELTA
WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW HE
ALL LAYED 5 RED EAGLE
EGGS AND AT SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION
PERMISSION GIVEN BY BNLL 3/5 PRINT 6

ECHO
RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN UNKNOWN

FOXTROT	GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA	FRIENDLY WIA	FRIENDLY MIA
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA CAPTURED	DETAINÉES

LIMA
WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE
EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

DAY 26 MONTH MAY TIME 0900H YEAR 69 RECEIVED BY J. R. Bregman

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH
CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.
**IF APPLICABLE- TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT
----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/LEV/lev
3480
25 March 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 84 for the period 250001H to 252400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operation. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSHES</u>			<u>S&D OPS</u>	<u>LP/OP</u>	<u>COP</u>
	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>CO</u>		
DAY	1								
NIGHT	4	3		9				10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Tank Bn (Rein)

PLACE

Da Nang, Quang Province R.V.N.

FROM (Date and hour)

260001H/Mar 1969

TO (Date and hour)

262400H/Mar 1969

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0745		1	260745H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0600		2	260600H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0800		3	260800H	1st Tk Bn INTSUM	FS
0800		4	260800H	Co A 1st At SITREP	FSM
0830		5	260830H	Co A 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0915		6	260915H	Co C 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0930		7	260930H	Co B 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0945		8	260945H	Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1000		9	261000H	Co H&S 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1015		10	261015H	Co A 1st At POS/STAT	FM
1030		11	261030H	Co C 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1100		12	261100H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT	FM
1830		13	261830H	Co A 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
2400		14	262400H	Co 1st Tk Bn SITREP	FS
2400			262400H	Journal is Closed	

NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

26045N

PAP
TO
OR

CLASSIFICATION UNC PRECEDENCE R SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR
INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT JOHN BROWN A 11

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 260240N
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 0861813 ^{UPD. 3} HOUSE (E) 886836

DELTA
WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW ALL LAYED 5 260 45N
5995 PERMISSION GIVEN BY BALL POINT A-1/26
6 TO RUN THE END AT SUSPECTED
ENEMY APPROACH

ECHO
RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN UNKNOWN

FOXTROT	GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA <u>/</u>	FRIENDLY WIA <u>/</u>	FRIENDLY MIA <u>/</u>
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VC/IVA KIA <u>/</u>	VC/NVA CAPTURED <u>/</u>	DETAINÉES <u>/</u>

LIMA
WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) /

MIKE
EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) /

DAY 26 MONTH MAR TIME 0904 YEAR 68 RECEIVED BY J.H. Brazier

*PT, SZD PLT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH
CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.
**IF APPLICABLE-TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT
----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
RATIONAL SPOT REPORT

204600H

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE - R -

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (4)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT B-3A

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 251930H TO 260500H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F) 921675 (E) 918671

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW SUPPORTING RECLINE MIKE

A-21 & 25 RAN THE ENDS HMFIRE

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN A-21 LAYED 5 RED, 3 ORANGE

EAGLE EGGS, A-25 LAYED 6 RED, 2 ORANGE

EAGLE EGGS

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/IVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINÉES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

DAY 26 MONTH MAY TIME 0630

YEAR 69 RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE - TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S) COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0945

COMPANY CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONAL REPORT

COMPANY B

1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), JMC27 MAR 69
(DATE)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
 Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAKE	LOCATION	COORDINATES	UNIT SUPPORTED	REMARKS (CL, TIME, etc)
B-11	Hill 37	915581	1/4	
B-12	"	"	"	
B-13	"	"	"	
B-14	"	"	"	
B-15	"	"	"	
B-21	AN Hon	874477		Engine
B-22	"	"	5th Man	
B-23	"	"		Engine
B-24	"	"	5th Man	
B-25	"	"	5th Man	
B-31	BW	996724		Engine
B-32	Hill 55	964613		Engine
B-33	BW	996724		TRANS
B-34	BW	"		Q
B-35	Hill 10	902694	3/4	
B-51	Hill 55	964613	7th Man	
B-52	"	"	"	
B-53	"	"		Final Drive
E-21	BW	996724		Engine
E-22	BW	"		Engine
E-23	BW	"		Q
E-11	Hill 55	964613	7th Man	
A-11	AN Hon	874477		TRANS
A-12	"	"	3th Man	
A-13	"	"	"	
A-14	"	"		Engine
A-15	"	"		Engine

W.D. Dasky
COMPARING/DIRECTOR

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1030
 COMPANY C (REIN)
 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP
 FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

THM:seg
 3570
 26Mar69

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (1stMar 8-3)
 Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Discipline Report
 As of 1830, 25 Mar 1969

USMC#	COMP	LOCATION	COORDINATES	REPORTING PERIOD	REASON
217637	C-11	E Co	094662	1stMar	
201941	C-12	PAC CP	072660	3Mar	Mine Damage
202111	C-13	E Co	094662	1stMar	
202073	C-14	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202130	C-15	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
217749	C-21	ROK CP	137622	ROK	
202164	C-22	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202059	C-23	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202002	C-24	Bn Maint	997723		Q Service
217838	C-25	Bn Maint	997723		Q Service
202066	C-31	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
217941	C-32	PAC CP	072660		Transmission
217010	C-33	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202119	C-34	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
201812	C-35	1/1	015628	1stMar	Q Service
		Bn Maint	997723		
202082	C-41				
217807	C-52	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
229161	C-53	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
224095	F-31	Bn Maint	997723		Eng
225078	F-32	Bn Maint	997723		Eng
211850	F-33	ROK CP	137622	ROK	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED
 CONFIDENTIAL

OVER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51	Cam Le	027714	3/1
A52	1stRegCP	588662	3/1
A31	1stRegCP	588662	3/1
A32	Cam Le	027714	3/1
A33	1stRegCP	588662	3/1


T. H. MERRELL JR.

DECLASSIFIED

1100

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/WBB/mac
03000
85-69
26 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	DL
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	
RECORD TIGERS				
A-11	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
RECORD PIGS				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-22	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
WARSHIP TIGERS				
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-32	26thMarCP	AT948758	2/26	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	DL

W.B. Blackshear

W. B. BLACKSHEAR
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL
Copy / of 3 Copies

11
Page / of / Pages

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
RATIONAL SPOT REPORT

PAA PAA

CLASSIFICATION ~~UNPRECED~~ ENCE R-270800H SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (4)

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT JOHN BROWN A14

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 261830H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FM SANEF 025845 902850

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) U3.5 R2.5 (E) 901858

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW HE A14 LAID 12 RED EAGLE EGGS
FOR DUCK H+I ON, RANGE CARD TARGETS
ON REQUEST OF RECORD CHARLIE

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN UNKNOWN

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA 0

FRIENDLY WIA 0

FRIENDLY MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/IVA KIA 0

VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

DETAINÉES 0

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) 0

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) 0

27 MAR 69 / 1125 / PKC / 1196

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

*PT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JLA/jla
3480
26 March 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 85 for the period 230001H to 262400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS	LP/OP	COP
	FT	SQD	PIE	FT	SQD	PIE	CO		
DAY	1								
NIGHT	4	3		9				10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

13

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Tank Bn (Rein.)

PLACE

Da Nang, Quang Nam Province R.V.N.

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

270030E/Mar 1969

~~202400H/Mar 1969~~

(Classification)

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

262134 10M PAC TOPA3

CLASSIFICATION SECRET ENCE P

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (4)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

CO/DA
XO/17

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT C1

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 262134H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F) 087686

(E) 070679

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW C15 C25 WHILE RUNNING RAT
PAIROLL DOWN THE MSR AT 087686 C15 AND C25

RECON BY FIRE. FOX 2 ATOP 2 REPORTED INCOMING
RDS. FM. 070679. C15 AND C25 LAYED SOME EGGS.
C15 LAYED 2 GREEN EGGS, 3 ORANGE EGGS, C25
LAYED 1 GREEN EGGS, 3 ORANGE EGGS, AND
500 CANISTER EGGS.

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN FOX 2 SWEEPING AREA/WAITING
FOR RESULTS.

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA 0

FRIENDLY WIA 0

FRIENDLY MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VO/IVA KIA 0

VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

DETAINES 0

LIML

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) 0

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) 0

26 APRCH 2145

1969

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

----SHACLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCL
CLASSIFICATION PRECED ENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR
INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

PAB TOPA

CO/Reg
XD/5

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT B 3

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 261930N TO 270500N
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FORD 921675
LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) RTLL UP 0.5 (E) 935649

DELTA
WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW A21 AND A25 H41 FIRE
ENDS FOR RECLINE 97 MIKE.

ECHO
RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN HE WP
3 ORANGE, 500 PARTRIDGE EGGS. A25 LAID
6 RED, 2 ORANGE, 500 PARTRIDGE.

FOXTROT	GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA	FRIENDLY WIA	FRIENDLY MIA
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VC/INVA KIA	VC/NVA CAPTURED	DETAINÉES

LIMA
WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE
EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

DAY 27 MONTH MAR TIME 0715H 69 YEAR 1966 RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH
CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.
**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT
----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

0850

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

5/WBB/mao
03000
86-69
27 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	DL
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	TAD to C Co.			
A-32	TAD to C Co.			
A-33	TAD to C Co.			
A-51	TAD to C Co.			
A-52	TAD to C Co.			
A-53	Hill 55	AT970620	CoA, 1st Tk Bn	
<u>RECORD TIGERS</u>				
A-11	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>RECORD PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-22	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-32	26thMarCP	AT948758	2/26	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	DL
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	DL

W. B. BLACKSHEAR
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL
Copy 1 of 1 Copies

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602.

0900

THM:seg
3570
27Mar69

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Readiness Report
As of 1830, 26Mar69

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	ACTION/STATUS	REASON
217837	C-11	E Co	094662	1stMar	
203941	C-12	PAC CP	072660		3Mar Mine Damage
202110	C-13	E Co	094662	1stMar	
203073	C-14	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202130	C-15	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
217769	C-21	ROK CP	137622	ROK	
202164	C-22	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202059	C-23	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
201902	C-24	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
217838	C-25	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202066	C-31	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
217841	C-32	PAC CP	072660		Transmission
217810	C-33	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202149	C-34	1/1	015628	1stMar	
202842	C-35	Bn Maint	997723	1stMar	
202082	C-51				
217807	C-52	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
229161	C-53	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
225095	F-31	Bn Maint	997723		Eng
225078	F-32	Bn Maint	997723		Eng
211250	F-33	ROK CP	137622	ROK	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED
CONFIDENTIAL

OVER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A51	Cam Le	027714	3/1
A52	1stRegCP	588662	3/1
A31	1stRegCP	588662	3/1
A32	Cam Le	027714	3/1
A33	1stRegCP	588662	3/1

T. H. Merrell Jr.

R T. H. MERRELL JR.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0910

COMPANY CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONAL REPORT

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), JMF

27 March 69
(DATE)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TIME	LOCATION	COORDINATES	UNIT SUPPORTED	REMARKS (DL, REPAIR, etc)
B-11	Hill 39	915581	7th	
B-12	"	"	"	
B-13	"	"	"	
B-14	"	"	"	
B-15	"	"	"	
B-21	An Hoa	874477		Engine
B-22	"	"	5th Man	
B-23	"	"		Engine
B-24	"	"	5th Man	
B-25	"	"	"	
B-31	Bw	996724		Engine
B-32	Hill 55	964613		Engine
B-33	Bw	996724		Q
B-34	Bw	"		Q
B-35	Hill 10	922695	3/7	
B-51	Hill 55	964613	7th Man	
B-52	"	"	"	
B-53	"	"		Final Drive
F-21	Bw	996724		Engine
F-22	Bw	"		Engine
F-23	Bw	"		Q
F-11	Hill 55	964613	7th Man	
A-11	An Hoa	874477		TRANS
A-12	"	"	5th Man	
A-13	"	"	5th Man	
A-14	Hill 55	964613		Engine
A-15	"	"		Engine

COMMANDING/OY DIRECTION

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FM PAB
TO PA

271100H

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE - P

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (✓)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

CO 1/1
X0 1/1

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT PAB5

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 271050H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) 925530

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) PERU R45-0 (E) NONE

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW WHILE PUSHING DEAD TIGER ALL TANK
ON FERRY AT BLUE RING, IT WENT OFF FERRY INTO
WATER. THIS TIME WATER IS UP THE PURIT RING.

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN B45 IS ENROUTE TO POSITION.

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA 0

FRIENDLY WIA 0

FRIENDLY MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/IVA KIA 0

VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

DETAINES 0

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) 0

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) 0

DAY 27 MONTH 01 TIME 1115H

YEAR 69 RECEIVED BY BOM

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIREFIGHT, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

13

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

PA B PA

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE P-2713104 SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT PA B

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 271145H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FM

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) Right 4.5 (E)

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW All was extracted from Blue
line while back all on ferry place chalk
A 4x4 piece of wood as the towing tiger was pulling
off of tiger ferry, ferry shifted and dead
tiger either rolled over chalk or chalk jumped
out of track. Before moving tiger on to ferry
there were about 35 indigenous personnel Both tiger

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN Ø

FOXTROT	GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA <u>Ø</u>	FRIENDLY WIA <u>Ø</u>	FRIENDLY MIA <u>Ø</u>
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VC/NVA KIA <u>Ø</u>	VC/NVA CAPTURED <u>Ø</u>	DETAINÉES <u>Ø</u>

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) Ø

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) Ø

27 MAR 1330

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIREFIRELY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

AND FERRY PERSONAL INSTRUCTED INDIGINUS
PERSONEL TO MOVE TO SIDE OF FERRY
INDIGINUS PERSONEL FAILED TO MOVE
TO SIDE OF FERRY AS A RESULT OF ALL
MOVING OFF OF FERRY THERE WERE 5
CHILDRED AND 1 WOMEN WERE KILLED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
RATIONAL SPOT REPORT
-R- 280025H
CLASSIFICATION UNCL
RECEIVED ENCE
SEND MOD CLEAR
SEND CLEAR ✓
INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT JOHN BROWN A15

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 272230H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) 928770 R2.8

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) CATMONC D4.0 (E) 915839

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW AT REQUEST OF RECORD CHARLIE
A15 LAID AT HIGHLY SUSPECTED BLACK CAT POSIT.
WHERE MOVEMENT WAS DETECTED

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN JOHN BROWN A15 LAID 16 RED EAGLE
EGGS AND 4 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS.
OHIVE

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC) HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

UNK.

FRIENDLY WIA

UNK

FRIENDLY MIA

UNK

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

UNK

VC/NVA CAPTURED

UNK. DETAINEES

UNK

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

UNK

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

UNK

DAY 28 MONTH APR TIME 0225H

YEAR 69 RECEIVED BY

BMQ

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION U PRECEDENCE R-2810754 SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (4) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT

BRAVO

DATE ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED

CHARACTER (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F)

ATL 5 ON 26

(E)

927841

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

AT THE REQUEST OF RECORD 6
TO LAY 33 RED EAGLE EGGS 9 YELLOW
EAGLE EGGS 6 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS FOR
HIGHLY SUSPECTED BLACK CAT MOVEMENT

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINÉES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIREFIRELY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), MAF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JMA/jla
3480
27 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SIPREP 86 for the period 270001H to 272400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations

a. 1st Tank Bn. 271050 A tank from Co. D while on ferry at Phu Loc (6) AM925530 broke loose from chocking resulting in 6 Vietnamese civilians killed and one tank submerged in stream. Tank was recovered at 271145H.

b. MACG. No Contact

R C P OF MACG OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLL</u> <u>FT STD PMA</u>	<u>AMBUUSH</u> <u>FT STD PMA</u>	<u>SPD OPS</u> <u>CO</u>	<u>IP/OP</u>	<u>COP</u>
DAY	1				
NIGHT	4	3	9	10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. D. TERPAK
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) **1**
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 4-36 EDITION

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Tank Bn (Rein)	
PLACE	
Da Nang, Quang Nam Province R.V.N.	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
280001H/Mar 1969	282400H/Mar 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0400		1	280400H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
0730		2	280730H	Co A 1st AT SITREP		FSM
0800		3	280800H	1st Tk Bn INTSUM		FS
0800		4	280800H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP		FSM
0815		5	280815H	Co B 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0915		6	280915H	Co A 1st Tk SITREP		FSM
0930		7	280930H	Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
0945		8	280945H	Co C 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
0950		9	280950H	Co A 1st Tk POS/STAT		FM
1000		10	281000H	Co H&S 1st Tk POS/STAT		FSM
2240		11	282240H	1st Tk SITREP		FSM
2400		12	280001H	Journal is Closed		FS
				<u>NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS</u>		

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION U PRECEDENCE R-2806H SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (9) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALPHA
UNIT/SENDING REPORT 63

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 271900H-280400
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FORD 921675

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) RT L.L.U.P.E (E) 935699

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW A21 AND A25 RAC THE
ENDS FOR RECON MIKE

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN HE BIVIE
3000L A21 LAID LT RED, LORANGE AND
200 PARTIAL EGGS

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA φ

FRIENDLY WIA φ

FRIENDLY MIA φ

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA φ

VC/NVA CAPTURED φ

DETAINES φ

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) φ

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) φ

DAY 28 MONTH MAR TIME 0618H YEAR 1967 RECEIVED BY Robert J. Smith

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRINGLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

0930

COMPANY CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONAL REPORT

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

28 March 69
(DATE)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TRUCK	LOCATION	COORDINATES	UNIT SUPPORTED	REMARKS (DJ, ENGINE, etc)
B-11	Hill 32	915581	3 rd	
B-12	"	"	"	
B-13	"	"	"	
B-14	"	"	"	
B-15	"	"	"	
B-21	AN HON	874477		ENGINE
B-22	"	"	5 th MAN	
B-23	"	"		ENGINE
B-24	"	"	5 th MAN	
B-25	"	"	"	
B-31	Bn	996724		ENGINE
B-32	"	"		ENGINE
B-33	"	"		Q
B-34	"	"		Q
B-35	Hill 10	922694	3 rd	
B-51	Hill 55	964613	7 th MAN	
B-52	"	"	"	
B-53	"	"		Final Drive
B-54	Bn	996724		ENGINE
B-55	"	"		ENGINE
B-56	"	"		Q
B-11	Hill 55	964613	7 th MAN	
A-11	AN HON	874477		TRANS
A-12	"	"	5 th MAN	
A-13	"	"	"	
A-14	Bn	996724		ENGINE
A-15	Bn	"		Q

W. D. Daryl
COMMANDING BY DELEGATION

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FME
San Francisco, California 96602.

THM:seg
3570
28Mar69

CONFIDENTIAL

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (1stM: 8-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Readiness Report
As of 1830, 27Mar69

USMC#	MAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING DATA	REMARKS
217837	C-12	E Co	094662	1stMar	
202141	C-12	PAC CP	072660		3Mar Mine Damage
202150	C-13	E Co	094662	1stMar	
202173	C-14	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202130	C-15	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
217759	C-21	PAC CP	137622	1stMar	Turret
202164	C-22	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202059	C-23	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
201902	C-24	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
217833	C-25	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202066	C-31	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
217841	C-32	PAC CP	072660		Transmission
217810	C-33	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202149	C-34	1/1	015628	1stMar	
202142	C-35	Bn Maint	997723	1stMar	
202062	C-51				
217807	C-52	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	Eng
229161	C-53	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
225095	F-31	Bn Maint	997723		Eng
225076	F-32	Bn Maint	997723		Eng
211250	F-33	ROK CP	137623	1stMar	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED
CONFIDENTIAL

T. H. MERRELL JR.

8

DECLASSIFIED

0.50

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMAF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

6/WBB/mao
03000
87-69
28 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	DL
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-32	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-51	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-52	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-53	BnMaint	AT999723	26thMarRegt	DL
RECORD TIGERS				
A-11	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
RECORD PIGS				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-22	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
WARSHIP TIGERS				
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-32	26thMarRegt	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	DL
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	

UNCLASSIFIED

B. R. MONTGOMERY

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy 2 of 3 Copies

Page 1 of 1 Pages

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD C LEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT REPORT

PAC-52

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

2822 15H

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F)

BT 069664

(E)

NONE

DE LTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

PAR 52 SPOTTED 2 VC MOVING
AT ABOVE GRID

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

1AC52 FIRED 200 CAL 50 Rds

NO RETURN FIRE, NO SWEEP AT THIS TIME

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/IVN KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINEES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

DAY 28 MONTH MAY TIME

YEAR 69 RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

** IF APPLICABLE- TIME FIRELY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHAC LE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein),
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/LEV/lev
3480
28 March 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 87 for the period 280001H to 292400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSHES</u>			<u>S&D OPS</u>	<u>LP/OP</u>	<u>COP</u>
	<u>FT</u>	<u>S&D</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>S&D</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>CO</u>		
DAY	1								
NIGHT	4	3			9			10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE 1st Tank Bn (Bwin)

FROM Da Nang, Quang Province, R.V.N.

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

290001H/March 1969

292400H/March 1969

ACTION TAKEN

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT					
1030		1	291030H	Co A 1stTc SPOTREP	FSM	
0750		2	290750H	Co C 1stTc SPOTREP	FSM	
0420		3	290420H	Co A 1stTc SPOTREP	FSM	
0600		4	290600H	Co B 1stTc SPOTREP	FSM	
0745		5	290745H	1st Tc Bn INSUM	FSM	
0800		6	290800H	Co 1stTc SITREP	FSM	
0845		7	290845H	Co A 1stTc SITREP	FSM	
0950		8	290950H	Co A 1stTc SPOTREP	FSM	
0915		9	290915H	Co B 1stTc SITREP	FSM	
1100		10	291100H	Co C 1stTc SITREP	FSM	
1115		11	291115H	Co A 1stTc POS/STAT	FSM	
1200		12	291200H	Co C 1stTc POS/STAT	FSM	
1215	NA	13	291215H	Co B 1stTc POS/STAT	FSM	
1230		14	291230H	Co H AS 1stTc POS/STAT	FSM	
2245		15	292245H	Co B 1stTc SPOTREP	FSM	
2400		16	292400H	Journal is Closed	FS	
				NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS		

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCL
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

ALPHA UNIT SENDING REPORT JOHN BROWN A-11

BRAVO DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 310010H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) 877821 W. 1.1

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) UBAND 60.3 (E) 899836

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW HE LAID 4 RED EAGLE EGGS AT BLACK CAT POSIT. PERMISSION GIVEN BY BALLPOINT 6
A 156

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN UNKNOWN

FOXTROT		GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA	Ø	FRIENDLY WIA	Ø
INDIA		JULIETT	KILO
VC/NVA KIA	Ø	VC/NVA CAPTURED	Ø
		DETAINÉES	Ø

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) Ø

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) Ø

DAY 31 MONTH 11 TIME 0055H YEAR 69 RECEIVED BY BMM

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

1945

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

6/BRM/mac
03000
90-69
31 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-32	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-51	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-52	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-53	BnMaint	AT999723	26thMarRegt	DL
<u>RECORD TIGERS</u>				
A-11	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>RECORD PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-22	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Hill 358	AT932885	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-31	FSR	AT998745	2/26	DL
A-32	FSR	AT998745	2/26	DL
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	DL
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	

B. R. MONTGOMERY

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy 2 of 3 Copies

Page 1 of 1 Pages

DECLASSIFIED

1145

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) 31 MAR 69
(DET 1)

UNCLASSIFIED

Reporting Officer
Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: L-3 & Maint)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

PLATE	USMC	CH	DL	LOCATION	REMARKS (DET 1, 2, 3, 4, 5)
B-11	201847	X			
B-12	201951	X			
B-13	201952	X			
B-14	201964	X			
B-15	201993	X			
B-21	201876		X		ENG FSR
B-22	217832	X			
B-23	217824		X		ENG FSR
B-24	202022	X			
B-25	217854	X			
B-31	202015		X		ENG FSR
B-32	202067		X		ENG FSR
B-33	202159		X		Q
B-34	201852		X		Q
B-35		X			
B-51	202139	X			
B-52	201990		X		Q
B-53	229186		X		FINAL DRIVE
B-21	211228		X		ENG FSR
B-22	211233		X		ENG FSR
B-23	211232	X			
B-11	211235	X			
A-11	201821		X		Q
A-12	201901	X			
A-13	201860	X			
A-14	201930		X		ENG FSR
A-15	217822		X		Q

W.D. Darkh
CONTINUING BY DISPOSITION

DECLASSIFIED

FHOPT

A 21 X 202044
22 X 201921
23 X 217798
24 X 201911
25 X 217782

STARTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Q1

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JIA/jla
3480

~~3 April 1969~~
31 MAR 1969 (GCU)

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 94 for the period 030001H to 032400H April 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLS</u> <u>FT SQD PIT</u>	<u>AMBUSHES</u> <u>FT SQD PIT</u>	<u>S&D OPS</u> <u>CO</u>	<u>LP/OP</u>	<u>GOP</u>
DAY	1				
NIGHT	4 3	9		10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 4-54 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Tank Bn (Main)

FRD: Da Nang, Quang Province R.V.N.

300000H/March 1969

302400H/March 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT					
0800		1	300800H	1st Tn Bn INESUM		FSH
1525		2	301525H	Co A 1stTn Spotrep		FSH
1050		3	301050H	Co A 1stTn SITREP		FSH
1045		4	301045H	Co B 1stTn SITREP		FSH
1710		5	301710H	Co A 1stTn SPOTREP		FSH
1220		6	301220H	Co C 1stTn SITREP		FSH
1300		7	301300H	Co C 1stTn POS/STAT		FSH
1315		8	301315H	Co A 1stTn POS/STAT		FSH
1530		9	301530H	Co B 1stTn POS/STAT		FSH
1645		10	301645H	Co A 1stTn SPOTREP		FSH
2400		11	302400H	Journal is Closed		FS
				NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS		

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FM 7
TO 7

under
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE 301525H SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR
INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT JOHN BROWN A14, 15

BRavo
INCIDENT OCCURED 300900H
CAUSE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 825843 TO 911854 (E) 825843 TO 911854

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW JOHN BROWN A14 WENT ON CLEANUP
OF ROWLINE ALLEY FM NORTH TO SOUTH. A14 LAID

11 RED EAGLE EGGS A15 LAID 7 RED EAGLE EGGS 1 ORANGE
EAGLE EGG CLEAN UP MADE WITH CAY EWE C3-3

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINÉES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

UNCLASSIFIED

DAY 31 MONTH MAR TIME 0350H

YEAR 67 RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRMLY AT, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FM CA
TO TC

UNCL
CLASSIFICATION: RECEIVED ENCE 30/1700H SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

UNIT SENDING REPORT SOUTHERN A 23

BRavo
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 30/1100H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) 903855 L. P. 7

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) GUNSMOKE D 1.5 (E) 905863

DELTA
WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW 4 SOUTHERN 23, 22, 25 WENT ON
CLEAR UP FOR CAYENNE C 3-3 SOUTHERN PIGS
HAD 5 BLUE CAMEL EGGS, AND 8 HEPL. 106MM

ECHO
RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

FOXTROT	GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)	HOTEL
FRIENDLY KIA	FRIENDLY WIA	FRIENDLY MIA
INDIA	JULIETT	KILO
VC/INVA KIA	VC/NVA CAPTURED	DETAINÉES

LIM.
WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE
EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

DAY 31 MONTH 10/79 TIME 0400H YEAR 69 RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH
CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.
**IF APPLICABLE- TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S) COMMENCED SUPPORT
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT
-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1315

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

6/WBB/mac
03000
89-69
30 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-32	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-51	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-52	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-53	BnMaint	AT999723	26thMarRegt	DL

RECORD TIGERS

A-11	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	

RECORD PIGS

A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-22	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Hill 358	AT932885	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	

WARSHIP TIGERS

A-31	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	DL
A-32	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	

UNCLASSIFIED

B. R. Montgomery
B. R. MONTGOMERY

8

CONFIDENTIAL
Copy 1 of 3 Copies

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1330

COMPANY CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONAL REPORT

COMPANY B

1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF30 March 69
(DATE)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TRAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	UNIT SUPPORTED	REMARKS (OIL, LEAK, etc.)
B-11	Hill 65	877576	1/7	
B-12	"	"	"	
B-13	Hill 37	915581	"	
B-14	"	"	"	
B-15	Hill 10	922694	3/7	
B-21	BN	996724		ENGINE
B-22	AN HOB	874477	5 th MAR	ENGINE
B-23	BN	996724		ENGINE
B-24	AN HOB	874477	5 th MAR	
B-25	"	"	"	
B-31	BN	996724		ENGINE
B-32	"	"		ENGINE
B-33	"	"		Q
B-34	"	"		Q
B-35	Hill 10	922694	3/7	
B-51	Hill 55	964613	7 th MAR	
B-52	"	"		High Pressure Pump
B-53	"	"		Final Drive
F-21	BN	996724		ENGINE
F-22	"	"		ENGINE
F-23	Hill 55	964613	7 th MAR	
F-11	"	"	"	
A-11	BN	996724		Q
A-12	AN HOB	874477	5 th MAR	
A-13	"	"	"	
A-14	BN	996724		ENGINE
A-15	BN	"		Q
A-21	Phu Loc 6	922527	5 th MAR	
A-22	"	"	"	
COMMANDING BY DIRECTION W.D. Dabryk CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)				
A-23	AN HOB	874477	"	
A-24	"	"	"	STARTER
A-25	AN HOB	"	"	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FM 10 A
TO TC

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

01645H

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT ()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (X)

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT

JOHN BROWN A14

BRAVO

DRG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

301615H

947895 1 0.3

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F)

CARROT D 2.5

(E)

899852

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

HE A14 LAID 2 RED EAGLE EGGS

AND 2 YELLOW EAGLE EGGS WHILE RUNNING THE HAIFRE
ENDS AT DRAW PLAM GIVEN BY CAPTAIN C-6

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VO/IVA KIA

VO/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINÉES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

DAY

31

MONTH

MAR

TIME

0855 H

YEAR

69

RECEIVED BY

BMM

*FT, SZD PIIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH
CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

3/LEV/lev
3480
30 March 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 90 for the period 300001H to 010001H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSES</u>			<u>S&D OPS</u>	<u>LP/OP</u>	<u>COR</u>
	<u>FT</u>	<u>S&D</u>	<u>PIT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>S&D</u>	<u>PIT</u>	<u>CO</u>		
DAY	1								
NIGHT	4	3			9			10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE ~~1st Tank Bn (Hoin)~~

PLACE

DeNang, Quang Province R. V. N.

FROM *De la Torre*

TO (Date and Locality)

~~310304Z/March 1969~~ ~~312400Z/March 1969~~

ACTION TAKEN

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FM:TC A-

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE R-301030H SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT John Brown All

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 292000H To 290300H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) 857791

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) Down 19 Left 0.3 (E) 855845

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW All 2A10 2 Red eagle 28 A-1/26
yellow eggs HAND I three granted by Ballpoint
6 fired AT suspected position enemy
position.

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINÉES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

30 MAR 1969 69 J. Smith
DAY MONTH YEAR RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORPHAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNC REF TO
CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (4)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT C52

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 290330H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

067663

064663

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F)

NEG.

(E)

NEG.

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW OB MOVEMENT ON MSR.

EXT. FIRED ONE GREEN EAGLE EGG

FROM OR4. 300 METERS NORTH

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN NEG RESULTS

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINÉES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

29 MARCH 0400

69 Qmar

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

ATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (4)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (4)

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT JOHN BROWN A 11

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 282400H 290400H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FM MAXWELL HOUSE

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) D1.9 L0.3897791 (E) 081845

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW A 11 LAID 10 RED EAGLE

EGGS AT SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS.

PERMISSION GIVEN BY BALL POINT 6

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN UNKNOWN

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINÉES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

29 MARCH 0432

69

Qmar

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

** IF APPLICABLE - TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS
CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE R-290600H SEND MSG CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (✓)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

CO/BOS
XU/S

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT B3A

BRAVO
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 281700H TO 290500H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FM CHEVROLET 911675

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) RT 1.1 UP 0-5 (E) 918671

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW H41 FIRE
A21 + A25 RAN THE ENDS FOR
RECLINE MIKE.

3/7

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN HE B41VE
A21 LAID 6 RED + 4 ORANGE EAGLE
EGGS A25 LAID 2 RED 2 ORANGE AND 500 PARTRIDGE
EGGS. HE B41VE SOCIAL

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA Ø

FRIENDLY WIA Ø

FRIENDLY MIA Ø

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA Ø

VC/NVA CAPTURED Ø

DETAINÉES Ø

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) NONE

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) NONE

DAY 29 MONTH 06 YEAR 1964 TIME 1100M RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE - TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

UNCLASSIFIED

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

290900H

PA A TO PA

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT JOHN BROWN A 14

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED 290900H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) 931837 RT 2.1

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) FROM DRA NET 2N33(E) 911855

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW AT REQUEST OF RECORD C-6
A 14 LAYED 3 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS AT HIGHLY
SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN NE9.

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDIVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINÉES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

DAY 29 MONTH MAR TIME 1105

YEAR 69 RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

-----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY A (-) (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

6/BRM/mac
03000
88-69
29 Mar 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC#	Location	Coordinates	Unit Support	Remarks
F-12	TAD to B Co.			
F-13	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-21	TAD to B Co.			
A-22	BnMaint	AT999723	1/26	DL
A-23	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-25	TAD to B Co.			
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-32	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-51	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-52	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-53	CoCP	AT938786	26thMarRegt	DL
<u>RECORD TIGERS</u>				
A-11	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-12	Hill 190	8882	1/26	
A-13	FSR	AT998745	1/26	DL
A-14	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-15	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>RECORD PIGS</u>				
A-21	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	DL
A-22	CoCP	AT938786	1/26	
A-23	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
A-24	Hill 358	AT932885	1/26	
A-25	Nam O Bridge	AT924848	1/26	
<u>WARSHIP TIGERS</u>				
A-31	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	DL
A-32	26thMarCP	AT948758	26thMarRegt	
A-33	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	DL
A-34	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	
A-35	CoCP	AT938786	2/26	

B. R. MONTGOMERY

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy 2 of 3 Copies

Page 1 of 1 Pages

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

THM:ecg
3570
29 Mar 1969

DECLASSIFIED

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and L. Office Report
As of 1830, 28 Mar 1969

USMC#	FAO#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	STATUS	REASON
217807	0-11	E Co	094662	1stMar	
201941	0-12	PAC CP	072660		3Mar Mine Damage
202110	0-13	E Co	094662	1stMar	
202111	0-14	PAC CP	072660		
202112	0-15	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
217759	0-21	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
202164	0-22	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
202049	0-23	Dien Ban	055570	ROK	
201902	0-24	PAC CP	072660	ROK	
217848	0-25	PAC CP	072660	ROK	
202066	0-31	1/1	015628	1stMar	
217841	0-32	PAC CP	072660		Transmission
217810	0-33	1/1	015628	1stMar	
202149	0-34	1/1	015628	1stMar	
202042	0-35	1/1	015628	1stMar	
202082	0-51				
217807	0-52	PAC CP	072660		
229161	0-53	PAC CP	072660	1stMar	
225095	P-31	Bn Maint	997723	Bn Maint	Eng
225096	P-32	Bn Maint	997723	Bn Maint	Eng
217850	P-33	PAC CP	072660		

DECLASSIFIED

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED
CONFIDENTIAL

T. H. MERRILL JR.

17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) and

29 MAR 69
(LTC)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: L-3 & Saint)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

PLATE	VEHICLE #	OWNER	BL	LOCATION	REMARKS (DE, F, D, F, etc)
B-11	201847	X			
B-12	201951	X			
B-13	201952	X			
B-14	201964	X			
B-1	201993	X			
B-21	201876		X		ENG FSR
B-22	217832	X			/
B-23	217824		X		ENG FSR
B-24	202022	X			
B-25	217854	X			
B-31	202015		X		ENG FSR
B-32	202067		X		ENG FSR
B-33	202159		X		Q BN
B-34	201852		X		Q BN
B-35		X			
B-51	202139	X			
B-52	201990	X			
B-53	229186		X		FINAL DRIVE
F-21	211228		X		ENG FSR
F-22	211233		X		ENG FSR
F-23	211232		X		Q BN
F-11	211235	X			
A-11	201821		X		Q BN
A-12	201901	X			
A-13	201860	X			
A-14	201930		X		ENG FSR
A-15	217822		X		Q BN

W. W. Daryl
COM. EDITING BY DIRECTOR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
NATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

292245H

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (H)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT

B1

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

292230H

FM FRIDAY 878577

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F)

R 4.8

D 2.3

(E)

884554

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

B11 AND B12, WHILE

ON PERIMETER DEFENSE, OB. UNIT OF

BLUE SPRUCE DELTA RECEIVING AUTOMATIC

WEAPONS FIRE FROM SOUTH OF BLUE LINE.

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

B11

LAID 4 RED

AND 3

ORANGE.

B12 LAID 7 RED

AND 3

ORANGE EAGLE EGGS.

NO CLEAN-UP DUE TO TERRAIN.

FOXTROT

GULF (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINÉES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

29

MARCH

2309H

69

Qms

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

*FT, SZD PIT, CONBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH

CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

**IF APPLICABLE-TIME FIRING, AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

----SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JIA/jla
3480
29 March 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

My SITREP 89 for the period 290001H to 292400H March 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS.

	<u>PATROLS</u>	<u>AMBUSHES</u>	<u>S&D OPS</u>		
	<u>FT SQD PIT</u>	<u>FT SQD PIT</u>	<u>CO</u>	<u>LP/OP</u>	<u>COP</u>
DAY	1				
NIGHT	4	3	9	10	9

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

16

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED